

The completed Rotary Pavilion is equipped with a sound system, 120 volt electrical and 50 amp event power and with enough seating for 300 people. It is sure to be a sought after destination for all types of events.

City of Hastings

Dakota County, Minnesota 101 Fourth Street East, Hastings MN, 55033



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Year Ending December 31, 2015

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF

THE CITY OF HASTINGS

MINNESOTA

For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

Prepared by the City's Finance Department

CITY OF HASTINGS, MINNESOTA ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS



FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Rebecca Petersen
Diane Archer
Kim Niederkorn
Lauren Foss
Connie Lang
Carol Latham
Amy Carlson

CITY OF HASTINGS, MINNESOTA

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANICAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRO	DDUCTORY SECTION	REFERENCE	PAGE
	Let	ter of Transmittal		4
	Lis	t of Officials		10
	Or	ganizational Chart		11
		rtificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting		12
ш	FINAN	NCIAL SECTION		
11.	FIIM	CIAL SECTION		
	A.	Independent Auditor's Report		14
	B.	Management's Discussion and Analysis		17
	C.	Basic Financial Statements:		
		Government-wide Financial Statements:		
		Statement of Net Position	Statement 1	29
		Statement of Activities	Statement 2	30
		Fund Financial Statements:	C4-4 2	22
		Balance Sheet-Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds	Statement 3	32
		to the Statement of Net Position	Statement 4	35
		Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	Statement	33
		Fund Balances-Governmental Funds	Statement 5	36
		Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes		
		in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	Statement 6	39
		Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
		Fund Balances-Budget and Actual:	g	40
		General Fund	Statement 7	40
		Fire and Ambulance Special Revenue Fund Statement of Fund Net Position-Proprietary Funds	Statement 8 Statement 9	41 42
		Statement of Punic Net Position-Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position-Proprietary Funds	Statement 10	43
		Statement of Cash Flows-Proprietary Funds	Statement 11	44
		Statement of Fiduciary Net Position-Fiduciary Funds	Statement 12	46
		Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position-Fiduciary Funds	Statement 13	47
		Notes to the Financial Statements		49
	р	Required Supplementary Information:		
	ъ.	Schedule of Funding Progress Other Post Employment Benefits	Schedule 1	86
		Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	Schedule 2	87
		Schedule of Pension Contributions	Schedule 3	88
		Schedule of Changes in Fire Relief Net Pension Liability	Schedule 4	89
		Schedule of Contributions to Fire Relief	Schedule 5	90
	E.	Supplementary Information:		
	·	Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules		
		Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
		Fund Balances-Budget and Actual:		
		Debt Service Fund	Statement 14	92
		Parks Projects Capital Projects Fund	Statement 15	93
		Combining Balance Sheet Non-major Governmental Funds	Statement 16	96
		Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	Q 15	0.7
		Non-major Governmental Funds	Statement 17	97
		Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:	0 10	00
		Combining Balance Sheet-Non-major Special Revenue Funds	Statement 18	98
		Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Non-major Special Revenue Funds	Statament 10	100
		Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	Statement 19	100
		Fund Balances-Budget and Actual:		
		Parks and Recreation Special Revenue Fund	Statement 20	102
		Aquatic Center Special Revenue Fund	Statement 21	102
		Cable Television Special Revenue Fund	Statement 22	103
		Heritage Preservation Special Revenue Fund	Statement 23	104
		Ice Arena Special Revenue Fund	Statement 24	106
		DUI Enforcement/Equipment Special Revenue Fund	Statement 25	107
		Drug Awareness Special Revenue Fund	Statement 26	108
		0		-00

Combining Balance Sheet-Non-major Capital Project and Permanent Funds	Statement 27	110
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and		
Changes in Fund Balances-Non-major Capital Project and Permanent funds	Statement 28	112
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
Fund Balances-Budget and Actual:		
Equipment Revolving Capital Project Fund	Statement 29	114
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
Fund Balances-Budget and Actual:		
Mill and Overlay Capital Project Fund	Statement 30	115
Combining Statement of Fund Net Position-Internal Service Funds	Statement 31	117
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and		
Changes in Fund Net Position-Internal Service Funds	Statement 32	118
Combining Statement of Cash Flows-Internal Service Funds	Statement 33	119
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position-Agency Funds	Statement 34	121
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position-Agency Funds	Statement 35	122
Component Unit:		
Balance Sheet-Hastings Economic Development and Redevelopment Authority	Statement 36	124
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	Statement 37	125
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and		
Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual		
Hastings Economic Development and Redevelopment Authority	Statement 38	126
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,		
and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of		
Activities	Statement 39	127
III. STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)		
III. STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED) Fund information:		
Fund information:	Table 1	130
Fund information: Net Position by Component	Table 1 Table 2	130 132
Fund information: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position		
Fund information: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	Table 2	132
Fund information: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	Table 2 Table 3 Table 4	132 136 138
Fund information: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Tax Capacity Value and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property	Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5	132 136 138 142
Fund information: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Tax Capacity Value and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	132 136 138 142 143
Fund information: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Tax Capacity Value and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers	Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 Table 7	132 136 138 142 143 144
Fund information: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Tax Capacity Value and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections	Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 Table 7 Table 8	132 136 138 142 143 144 145
Fund information: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Tax Capacity Value and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 Table 7	132 136 138 142 143 144
Fund information: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Tax Capacity Value and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 Table 7 Table 8 Table 9	132 136 138 142 143 144 145
Fund information: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Tax Capacity Value and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Debt Per Capita	Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 Table 7 Table 8 Table 9	132 136 138 142 143 144 145 146
Fund information: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Tax Capacity Value and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Debt Per Capita Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 Table 7 Table 8 Table 9 Table 10 Table 11	132 136 138 142 143 144 145 146
Fund information: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Tax Capacity Value and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Debt Per Capita Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information	Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 Table 7 Table 8 Table 9 Table 10 Table 11 Table 12	132 136 138 142 143 144 145 146
Fund information: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Tax Capacity Value and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Debt Per Capita Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage	Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 Table 7 Table 8 Table 9 Table 10 Table 11 Table 12 Table 13	132 136 138 142 143 144 145 146 148 149 150 152
Fund information: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Tax Capacity Value and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Debt Per Capita Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics	Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 Table 7 Table 8 Table 9 Table 10 Table 11 Table 12 Table 13 Table 14	132 136 138 142 143 144 145 146 148 149 150 152 154
Fund information: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Tax Capacity Value and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Debt Per Capita Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers	Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 Table 7 Table 8 Table 9 Table 10 Table 11 Table 12 Table 13 Table 14 Table 15	132 136 138 142 143 144 145 146 148 149 150 152 154
Fund information: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Tax Capacity Value and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Debt Per Capita Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program	Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 Table 7 Table 8 Table 9 Table 10 Table 11 Table 12 Table 13 Table 14 Table 15 Table 15	132 136 138 142 143 144 145 146 148 149 150 152 154 155
Fund information: Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Tax Capacity Value and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Debt Per Capita Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers	Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 Table 7 Table 8 Table 9 Table 10 Table 11 Table 12 Table 13 Table 14 Table 15	132 136 138 142 143 144 145 146 148 149 150 152 154

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



June 3, 2016

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council, and Citizens of the City of Hastings:

It is my honor to present the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) to you. This document is a thorough report of the City's financial position, and I am pleased to affirm that the City is in a sound financial position and well positioned to continue to serve our constituents in a fiscally responsible manner.

Minnesota state law requires that every city with a population in excess of 2,500 publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year, a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. This report is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City of Hastings has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the City assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City of Hastings' financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City of Hastings' comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City of Hastings' financial statements have been audited by CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants who have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the financial statements of the City of Hastings for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the City of Hastings' financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The Independent Auditors' Report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Hastings' MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

City Profile

The City of Hastings is a municipal corporation, incorporated in 1857, in the State of Minnesota, within the corporate limits and boundaries established by the Home Rule Charter of the City. We are located approximately 20 miles south of St. Paul at the junction of the Mississippi and St. Croix Rivers in the east central part of the state. A small portion of the City is located in Washington County. As a riverfront community, the City of Hastings was the birthplace of many early commercial enterprises and is the county seat of Dakota County. The City is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal property located within its boundaries. The City also has statutory authority to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which is done periodically when deemed appropriate by the governing City Council.

As a part of the seven-county Minneapolis/St. Paul metropolitan area, Hastings is within the jurisdiction of the Metropolitan Council, a regional planning agency for the Twin Cities metropolitan region. The City's population continues to grow from 15,478 in 1990 to an estimated 22,572 in 2015. The Metropolitan Council projects that the city's population will grow to 27,500 by the year 2020. The City encompasses an area of 11.40 square miles.

The City Charter declares that the City operates under a "Mayor-Council Plan" form of government. Policymaking and legislative authority are vested in the City Council, which consists of a mayor and six other members, all elected on a non-partisan basis. The Mayor and Council members are elected to four-year staggered terms with a two year difference between atlarge and ward council seats. Four Councilmembers are elected from within their respective wards and the Mayor and two Councilmembers are elected at-large. The Council is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing commissions and/or citizen committees and hiring the City Administrator. The City Administrator is the chief administrative officer of the City and is responsible to the Council for the administration of the City's affairs set forth in the City's Charter. This includes carrying out the policies and ordinances of the City, overseeing the day-to-day operations of the city, and the heads of various departments and City employees.

The City of Hastings provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection, advanced and basic life support ambulance services, the construction and maintenance of highways, streets, parks, infrastructure, recreational and cultural facilities and general administrative services. In addition, the City provides enterprise activities such as: water, sewer and storm water services as well as hydroelectric power generation. The City also contributes to joint powers recreational operations, operates the Hastings Family Aquatic Center and Civic Arena, and several other important community-based events and projects.

The Council is required to adopt a final budget by no later than the close of the fiscal year. The annual budget represents the financial plan and priorities of the City of Hastings. It is intended to clearly communicate the City's goals and how resources are allocated to those priorities in an easy to understand manner. In essence, the budget process is an ongoing process whereby priorities and goals are established and funded in alignment with Council directives, strategic plan, and our CORE values.

All departments are required to submit requests for appropriation to the City Administrator, who must balance the competing needs against available resources. Based upon direction from the City's Finance Committee (a three member committee of the Council) and the requests made, a proposed budget is then prepared and submitted to the City Council and the preliminary levy is adopted no later than September 15th. The City Council may make adjustments to decrease the final levy from the adopted preliminary levy and is required to adopt a final budget no later than December 31st, the close of the City of Hastings' fiscal year.

Department Heads are held responsible for their budget performance. Department managers may request transfers of appropriations within their departments. Transfers between departments require City Council approval. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual governmental fund for which an annual budget has been adopted. For the general fund, this comparison is presented as part of the basic financial statements for the governmental funds. For the governmental funds, other than the General Fund and the Fire and Ambulance Special Revenue Fund, with annual budgets, this comparison is presented in the governmental fund subsection of this report, as noted in the table of contents.

Local Economy

In 2015, the City continued to see economic growth and local indicators point to continued stability in this area. The region has a varied manufacturing/industrial base. Major industries with headquarters or divisions located within the City's boundaries or in close proximity include an office and stationery supplies manufacturer, flour and other grain mill producer, plastics producer, and several financial and insurance institutions. The state, county and school district also all have a major economic presence in the area, as we are home to Dakota County main governmental complex and Hastings' Independent School District 200 offices.

We continued to see increases in the permit value of new and building remodeling in 2015. Below is a chart that gives a brief building permit history.

Permits	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	
New Residential	26	42	37	39	22	4	
New Commercial	4	3	4	1	6	2	
Residential remodel	21	64	60	53	70	59	
Commercial remodel	81	46	41	29	52	54	
All other permits	1373	1618	1488	1743	1207	890	
TOTAL	1505	1773	1630	1865	1357	1009	
Dollar value of Permits (in millions)	\$ 35.4	\$ 23.8	\$ 21.9	\$ 23.8	\$ 19.7	\$ 17.2	

Major Initiatives

In 2015, the excitement of the Riverfront Renaissance continued as the City moved forward with work on the second phase of the three phase master plan.

The Hudson redevelopment project continued to move forward with a development agreement in place. It is anticipated that additional progress will take shape in 2016.

Long-Term Financial Planning

The City is required to strategically develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan; this was last updated in 2009 and is expected to be redeveloped in the next few years. The City continues to focus on maintaining the quality of life in the City of Hastings in alignment with our CORE Values—Communication, Optimal Service, Respect for Resources, and Enthusiasm. These values drive the development of our strategic plan, our budget process, and our communication strategy.

The City Council, along with management team members, conducted a strategic planning retreat in October 2013 that outlined the major themes desired by the City Council. An updated planning retreat was held in early 2015 to update the current plan, gain a renewed perspective of the City Council, and develop a map for the goals of the future of Hastings.

Relevant Financial Policies

The City has adopted a set of financial management policies that focus on long-term financial planning and strategic budgeting. Policies cover such areas as debt management, investments, capital reserves, and internal controls. The City's fund balance policy specifies a goal to maintain an unassigned fund balance in the General Fund of 30%-40% of the subsequent year's budgeted expenditures. A history of fund balance information can be found in Table 3 as noted in the table of contents.

The City of Hastings currently has a debt management policy in place in order to manage the City's debt. The Council has placed three limits on the issuance of debt. Annual debt service percentage calculated below is shown for governmental fund debt.

Policy	2015 Year End
a.) Total annual debt service for G.O. debt obligations will	21.36%
not exceed 35% of total budgeted expenditures.	
b.) Net bonded debt outstanding will not exceed 3.5% of	.40%
Assessor's market value of taxable property.	
c.) Gross bonded debt will not exceed \$1,800 per capita.	\$1,163

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Hastings for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the year ended December 31, 2014. This is the 18th consecutive year that the City has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The City believes that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the dedicated services of the City staff. I would like to express my appreciation to the City Council for their leadership and foresight in maintaining our financial position, the City's Management Team members for their thoughtful and deliberate approach to developing and living within our annual budget, and specifically to the Finance Department staff for their dedication and expertise throughout the year.

Respectfully submitted,

Melanie Mesko Lee City Administrator This Page Left Blank Intentionally

CITY OF HASTINGS, MINNESOTA LIST OF OFFICIALS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

<u>OFFICE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>TERM EXPIRES</u>
City Council:		
Mayor	Paul Hicks	December, 2018
1 st Ward	Anthony Alongi	December, 2016
2 nd Ward	Joe Balsanek	December, 2016
3 rd Ward	Tony Nelson	December, 2016
4 th Ward	Danna Elling-Schultz	December, 2016
At-Large	Lori Braucks	December, 2018
At-Large	Mark Vaughan	December, 2018

Management Team:

City Administrator Melanie Mesko Lee Administrative Services Director Julie Flaten **Building Official** Tom Bakken Community Development Director John Hinzman Fire and EMS Director Michael Schutt Parks & Recreation Director Chris Jenkins Police Chief Bryan Schafer **Public Works Director** Nick Egger

CORE Values:

Communication

- We value and promote participation and interactions with citizens and staff.
- We will seek to assure timely and open communications while providing background and context for the decisions that are made.

Optimal Service

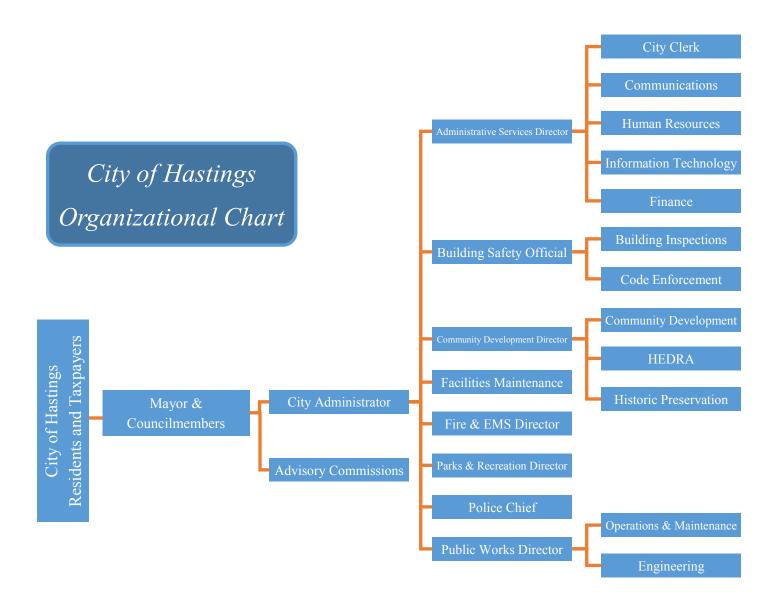
- We recognize the importance of providing timely, courteous and respectful service to the public and to one another.
- We will seek to serve the public and other employees in a constructive, creative and practical manner.

Respect for Resources

- We recognize the value of using all City resources in an efficient and effective manner.
- We will seek to utilize City resources to serve the common good of all.

Enthusiasm

- We are committed to protect and promote the unique characteristics of our community, including its history and scenic beauty.
- We will seek to infuse enthusiasm and enjoyment into our daily interactions with citizens, visitors and other employees.





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Hastings Minnesota

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2014

Executive Director/CEO

FINANCIAL SECTION



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP CLAconnect.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Hastings Hastings, Minnesota

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Hastings (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Hastings

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of December 31, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position, the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund and the fire and ambulance special revenue fund and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of a Matter

During the year ended December 31, 2015, the City adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB) No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and the related GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68. As a result of the implementation of these standards, the City reported a restatement for the change in accounting principle (see Note VIII). Our auditors' opinion was not modified with respect to the restatement.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, schedule of funding progress – other postemployment benefit plan, schedules of the City's proportionate share of net pension liabilities and schedules of pension contributions, as listed on the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, the individual fund budget and actual schedules of the debt service fund, parks capital projects fund, the nonmajor special revenue and capital project funds, and the component unit are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, the individual fund budget and actual schedules of the debt service fund, parks capital projects fund, the nonmajor special revenue and capital project funds, and the component unit (the supplementary information), as listed in the table of contents are the responsibility of management and were derived from, and relates directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Hastings

Other Matters (Continued)

Other Information (Continued)

Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 3, 2016, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Minneapolis, Minnesota June 3, 2016

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the City of Hastings, Minnesota (the City), we offer readers of the City of Hastings financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Hastings for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal as listed in the table of contents.

Financial Highlights

- The assets of the City of Hastings exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year (December 31, 2015) by \$81,235,024 net position). Of this amount, \$3,329,151 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens or creditors in accordance with the City's fund designations and fiscal policies.
- The City's total net position decreased by \$569,897.
- As of the close of the 2015 fiscal year, the City of Hastings governmental funds ending fund balances were \$13,611,011. Approximately 46.3% is restricted for special revenue-police activities, debt service, capital project programs and permanent trust fund—Leduc Historic Estate. Approximately 3.0% of the fund balance is nonspendable. Approximately 23.2% is committed by City Council for the following activities: special revenue funds-parks, aquatic, cable TV, heritage preservation, fire & ambulance and the arena. Assigned fund balance for capital projects results in 7.4% of the fund balance, the remaining 20.0% is unassigned and is available for spending at the City's discretion.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$3,621,455 or 40% of the total General Fund expenditures.
- In 2015, the City implemented GASB 68 which resulted in the City reporting both a net pension asset and a net pension liability for the pension plans as described in the footnotes. The net effect of these items on the City's net position at December 31, 2015 was to decrease ending net position by \$6,355,082. That is, had GASB 68 not been implemented, the City's overall net position would be \$6,134,371 higher than the actual ending net position of \$81,235,024.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Hastings' basic financial statements. The City of Hastings' basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Hastings' finances, in manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the City of Hastings' assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Hastings is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are

reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g. uncollected taxes).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, public works, health and sanitation, economic development, culture and recreation. The business-type activities of the City include the following: water, sewer, storm, and hydro-electric operations.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself (known as the *primary government*), but also a legally separate Hastings Economic Development and Redevelopment Authority (HEDRA). Financial information for this *component unit* is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 29-31 of this report. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 29-31 of this report.

Fund financial statements. A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same function reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financial requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City maintains 20 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, the fire and ambulance fund, the debt service fund, the parks projects fund, and the road improvement construction fund all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 15 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* in the supplementary information section of this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for the general and special revenue funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 32-39 of this report.

Proprietary funds. The City of Hastings maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Hastings uses enterprise funds to account for its water, sewer, storm water, and hydro-electric operations. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City of Hastings' various functions. The City of Hastings uses internal service funds to account for its retiree health insurance costs and to account for its compensated absences liability outside of the enterprise funds. These services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions and have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for each of the operations mentioned above, all of which have been reported as major funds of the City. Conversely, both internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* in the supplementary information section of this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 42-44 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the city. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the City of Hastings' own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 46-47 of this report.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 49-83 of this report.

Supplementary information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain supplementary information for the reader. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds, internal service funds, and fiduciary funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial report. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 96-122 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Hastings, assets exceeded liabilities by \$81,235,024 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

By far the largest portion of the City's net position (84.8%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The City of Hastings uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City of Hastings' investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

City of Hastings' Net Position

	Governmental Activities 2015		as restated Governmental Activities 2014		Business-type Activities 2015		as restated Business-type Activities 2014		Total 2015		 Total 2014
Current and											
other assets	\$	20,094,407	\$ 22	2,003,624	\$ 8	,483,052	\$	8,415,699	\$ 28,	577,459	\$ 30,419,323
Capital assets		64,714,232	6:	5,498,467	28	,471,249		28,465,247	93,	185,481	 93,963,714
Total assets		84,808,639	8′	7,502,091	36	,954,301		36,880,946	121,	762,940	 124,383,037
Total deferred outflows		1,491,881		221,552		131,666		38,901	1,0	523,547	 260,453
Long-term liabilities											
outstanding		32,568,695	33	3,767,600	6	,919,810		7,214,216	39,4	488,505	40,981,816
Other liabilities		1,363,914		1,576,657		155,012		280,096	1,:	518,926	1,856,753
Total liabilities		33,932,609	3:	5,344,257	7	,074,822		7,494,312	41,0	007,431	 42,838,569
Total deferred inflows		1,050,378				93,654			1,	144,032	
Net Position:											
Investment in capital											
assets		43,540,896	43	3,801,240	25	,317,479		25,016,342	68,8	858,375	68,817,582
Restricted											
Police activities		29,796		29,908		-		-		29,796	29,908
Debt service		6,790,580	8	3,228,781		251,499		376,498	7,0	042,079	8,605,279
Capital projects		605,667		617,851		-		-	(605,667	617,851
Permanent endowment											
LeDuc Historic Estate		1,369,956		1,107,821		-		-	1,3	369,956	1,107,821
Unrestricted		(1,019,362)	(1,406,215)	4	,348,513		4,032,695	3,3	329,151	 2,626,480
Total net position		51,317,533	52	2,379,386	29	,917,491		29,425,535	81,2	235,024	81,804,921

At the end of 2015, the City of Hastings had positive balances in all categories of net position, for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate business-type activities. Governmental activities report a deficit unrestricted net position, due to the implementation of GASB 68 and recording its associated effects.

Governmental activities. Governmental activities decreased the City of Hastings' net position by \$1,061,853. The most significant element of this decrease was:

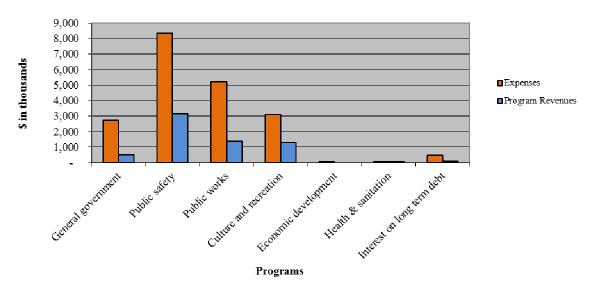
• The City transferred assets valued at \$1,059,268 to business type activities

City of Hastings' Changes in Net Position

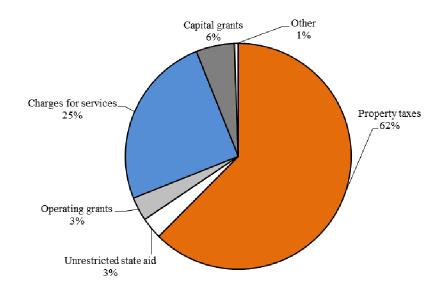
	Governmental Activities	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Total
	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015
Revenues:	2011	2013	2011	2013	2011	2013
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 4,395,915	\$ 4,709,196	\$ 5,163,619	\$ 5,179,340	\$ 9,559,534	\$ 9,888,536
Operating grants and contributions	776,970	649,612	-	-	776,970	649,612
Capital grants and contributions	815,568	1,113,376	_	_	815,568	1,113,376
General revenues:	,	, -,			,	, -,
Property taxes	11,362,525	11,881,748	-	_	11,362,525	11,881,748
State aid	593,875	591,572	_	_	593,875	591,572
Other income (loss)	315,388	106,570	192,785	67,811	508,173	174,381
Total Revenues	18,260,241	19,052,074	5,356,404	5,247,151	23,616,645	24,299,225
Expenses						
General government	2,912,989	2,742,065	-	-	2,912,989	2,742,065
Public safety	8,265,264	8,354,120	-	-	8,265,264	8,354,120
Public works	4,825,511	5,213,874	-	-	4,825,511	5,213,874
Culture & recreation	2,948,893	3,087,460	-	-	2,948,893	3,087,460
Economic development	135,010	47,129	-	-	135,010	47,129
Health & sanitation	15,775	21,890	-	-	15,775	21,890
Interest on long-term debt	466,445	453,391	-	-	466,445	453,391
Water	-	-	2,065,409	1,963,670	2,065,409	1,963,670
Sewer	-	-	1,940,624	1,958,792	1,940,624	1,958,792
Storm	-	-	380,251	393,535	380,251	393,535
Hydro	-	-	738,402	633,196	738,402	633,196
Total Expenses	19,569,887	19,919,929	5,124,686	4,949,193	24,694,573	24,869,122
Change in net position before transfers						
and contributions	(1,309,646)	(867,855)	231,718	297,958	(1,077,928)	(569,897)
Transfers and contributions	2,127,141	(193,998)	(2,127,141)	193,998		
Change in net position	817,495	(1,061,853)	(1,895,423)	491,956	(1,077,928)	(569,897)
Net position, January 1	56,831,893	57,649,388	32,205,868	30,310,445	89,037,761	87,959,833
cummulative effect of change in						
accounting principle		(5,270,002)		(884,910)		(6,154,912)
Net position-beginning adjusted	56,831,893	52,379,386	32,205,868	29,425,535	89,037,761	81,804,921
Net position-beginning adjusted Net position-December 31	\$ 57,649,388	\$ 51,317,533	\$ 30,310,445	\$ 29,917,491	\$ 87,959,833	\$ 81,235,024
Their bosition-December 21	ψ J1,049,308	φ 51,317,333	\$ 50,510, 44 5	φ 47,717, 4 71	φ 01,737,033	φ 01,233,024

The graphs below provide comparisons of the governmental activities revenues and expenses:

Expenses and Program Revenues-Governmental Activities

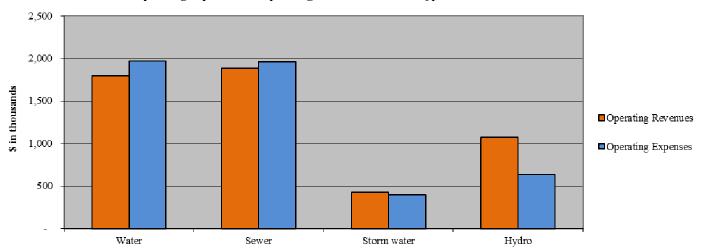


Revenue Sources-Governmental Activities

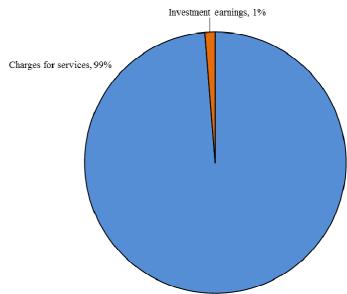


The graphs below provide comparisons of the business type activities revenues and expenses:





Revenue sources - Business type activities



Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City of Hastings uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City of Hastings' governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Hastings' financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Hastings' governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$13,611,011. Approximately 20.0% of this total amount (\$2,722,421) constitutes *unassigned fund balance*, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is in non-spendable form, restricted, committed or assigned by the City Council to indicate that it is not available for new spending. Activities such as Police activities, Debt service, and Permanent Trust funds for the LeDuc Historic Estate are restricted or committed by council action. Capital projects fund balance is assigned.

The City of Hastings governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance decrease of \$1,428,930. The decrease is primarily due to the effect of the following factors:

- Debt Service fund's activity resulted in decrease of \$927,426. This is primarily a result of planned spend-down of debt service fund cash on hand.
- Fire and Ambulance fund's activity resulted in decrease of \$225,731. The fire department has undergone some operational changes, which resulted in the hiring of additional staff. The intention is that the increase in staff will ultimately increase capacity for ambulance operations. During 2015, the transition resulted in increased costs prior to the realization of the corresponding revenue.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Hastings. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$3,621,455.

The Fire and Ambulance special revenue fund has a total fund balance of \$1,396,982. This fund accounts for the activities of the Fire and Ambulance department for the City of Hastings.

The Debt Service fund has a total fund balance of \$4,503,176, most of which is restricted for the payment of debt service.

The Parks Projects capital project fund accounts for the building and reconstruction of the City's 26 parks. The fund has a total fund balance of \$605,667.

The Road Improvement Construction capital project fund accounts for the building and reconstruction of the city street system. Each year the City conducts some type of street infrastructure program, which varies from year to year with respect to scope and cost. The fund has a deficit fund balance of \$(878,178). The deficit fund balance is anticipated to be eliminated through the collection of outstanding receivables which are deferred in the funds, as well as the issuance of debt to finance projects.

Proprietary funds. The City of Hastings' proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net position in the respective proprietary funds are:

Water	\$ 1,915,715
Sewer	2,162,169
Storm	105,694
Hydro	164,935

The Water fund had an increase in net position primarily due to capital contributions from road construction projects. The Sewer fund's activities resulted in a decrease in net position primarily due to a transfer from the Sewer fund to fund utility work. The Storm Water fund's activities resulted in an increase to net position.

The Hydro fund's activities resulted in a decrease to net position. The Hydro plant no longer has debt to support thus the revenues are transferred to debt service and the general fund to help keep the tax levy lower.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Actual expenditures were \$835,241 less than the amended expenditure budget. The most significant differences from the final budget amounts are due to the following:

- Significant savings in relation to salary expense for vacancies in the following departments:
 - o Finance
 - o I.T.
 - o Police
 - o Engineering
- The city budgeted for rising energy costs, however heat and electric did not increase significantly from the prior year.
- The streets department had a large equipment purchase that came in under budget

Actual revenues were \$158,556 higher than the amended revenue budget. The difference from the final budget amounts are primarily due to the following:

- Property tax revenues were \$24,873 over budget primarily due to significant delinquent collections;
- The City recognized \$99,400 of insurance dividends from the League of MN Cities Insurance Trust
- Charges for services

Significant changes between original and final budgets were a result of:

• The City increased its budget in the city clerk department for the purchase of new election equipment

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital assets. The City of Hastings' investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2015, amounts to \$93,185,483 (which is net of accumulated depreciation) a decrease of \$778,231. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, and infrastructure.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Continued work on the City's Riverfront Renaissance construction project. This three-year project had \$3.25 million invested in it during 2015.
- The City purchased a \$368,000 vactor truck for its sewer operations.

City of Hastings Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	2014 Governmental Activities	2015 Governmental Activities	2014 Business- Type Activities	2015 Business- Type Activities	2014 Total	2015 Total
Land	\$ 3,689,587	\$ 3,689,587	\$ 349,300	\$ 349,300	\$ 4,038,887	\$ 4,038,887
Construction in Progress	4,254,578	4,652,089	44,310	-	4,298,888	4,652,089
Buildings	11,643,290	11,191,465	8,887,149	8,457,644	20,530,439	19,649,109
Improvement other						
than buildings	1,520,456	1,462,462	2,067,874	1,968,715	3,588,330	3,431,177
Machinery and Equipment	3,552,123	3,303,487	835,563	1,059,883	4,387,686	4,363,370
Infrastructure	40,838,433	40,415,142	16,281,051	16,635,709	57,119,484	57,050,851
Total assets	\$ 65,498,467	\$ 64,714,232	\$ 28,465,247	\$ 28,471,251	\$ 93,963,714	\$ 93,185,483

Additional information on the City of Hastings's capital assets can be found in note IV F on pages 60-61.

Long-term debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Hastings had \$26,240,000 of outstanding G.O. debt. Of this amount, \$6,474,000 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government and \$14,135,000 is special assessment debt for which the government is liable in the event of default by the property owners subject to assessment. The remainder of the City of Hastings' debt (\$5,631,000) represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e. revenue bonds) but still carries the City's backing (government obligation).

More detailed information on debt administration can be found in note I on page 64-68.

Economic Factors

In 2015, the City continued to experience new construction. The overall increase in taxable market value of residential new construction was \$12,798,100. The City experienced an increase of tax capacity of \$725,677 between pay year 2015 and pay year 2016. Commercial property is holding steady, with a small increase of tax capacity of \$13,481 from pay year 2015 to pay year 2016.

Next Year's Budget

The 2016 budget included a levy increase of \$450,000. The City anticipates receiving \$596,916 of Local Government Aid from the State of Minnesota, which was partially used to decrease the City's levy needs. Minor adjustments to the overall staffing levels were made in the 2016 budget as a result of changing needs and operational pressures. The City will continue to evaluate staffing on an annual basis.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Hastings' finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Manager at 101 4th Street E., Hastings, MN 55033, FinanceDept@hastingsmn.gov or 651-480-2350.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This Page Left Blank Intentionally

CITY OF HASTINGS Statement 1

Statement of Net Position December 31, 2015

	Primary Government			Component Unit Hastings Economic		
	Governmental	Business-Type		Development and		Entity Wide
_	Activities	Activities	Total	Redevelopment Authority		Total
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RES	SOURCES	-				
ASSETS						
Cash and investments	\$ 13,072,787	\$ 7,219,508	\$ 20,292,295	\$ 1,941,437	\$	22,233,732
Receivables, net	5,506,990	1,162,553	6,669,543	392,027		7,061,570
Prepaid items	156,477	100,991	257,468	19		257,487
Inventories	55,099	-	55,099	-		55,099
Net pension asset	1,303,054	-	1,303,054	-		1,303,054
Capital assets, nondepreciable						
Land and construction in progress	8,341,676	349,300	8,690,976	4,604,676		13,295,652
Capital assets, net accumulated depreciation						
Infrastructure	40,415,142	16,635,711	57,050,853	-		57,050,853
Buildings, property, and equipment	15,957,414	11,486,238	27,443,652	102,748		27,546,400
Total assets	84,808,639	36,954,301	121,762,940	7,040,907		128,803,847
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred outflows related to pensions	1,491,881	131,666	1,623,547	_		1,623,547
Total deferred outflows of resources	1,491,881	131,666	1,623,547			1,623,547
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		131,000	1,023,347	-		1,023,347
OF RESOURCES	\$ 86,300,520	\$ 37,085,967	\$ 123,386,487	\$ 7,040,907	\$	130,427,394
•						
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF						
RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION						
LIABILITIES						
Accounts and salaries payable	\$ 916,525	\$ 85,261	\$ 1,001,786	\$ 35,711	\$	1,037,497
Unearned revenues	245,084	-	245,084	-		245,084
Interest payable	202,305	69,751	272,056	49,715		321,771
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Due within one year	3,322,225	316,960	3,639,185	782,611		4,421,796
Due in more than one year	29,246,470	6,602,850	35,849,320	2,250,000		38,099,320
Total liabilities	33,932,609	7,074,822	41,007,431	3,118,037		44,125,468
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred inflows related to pensions	1,050,378	93,654	1,144,032	-		1,144,032
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,050,378	93,654	1,144,032	-		1,144,032
NET POSITION		-				
Net investment in capital assets	43,540,896	25,317,479	68,858,375	1,674,813		70,533,188
Restricted for:	+3,5+0,670	23,317,477	00,030,373	1,074,013		70,333,100
Police activities	29,796		29,796			29,796
Debt service	6,790,580	251,499	7,042,079	-		7,042,079
Capital projects	605,667	231,499	605,667	-		605,667
1 1 0		-	200,000	-		
LeDuc Historic Estate - unexpendable	200,000	-	*	-		200,000
LeDuc Historic Estate - expendable	1,169,956	4 240 512	1,169,956	2 249 057		1,169,956
Unrestricted	(1,019,362)		3,329,151	2,248,057		5,577,208
Total net position	51,317,533	29,917,491	81,235,024	3,922,870		85,157,894
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS	¢ 96 200 520	¢ 27.005.067	¢ 102.207.407	¢ 7,040,007	¢	120 427 204
OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION	\$ 86,300,520	\$ 37,085,967	\$ 123,386,487	\$ 7,040,907	\$	130,427,394

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF HASTINGS

Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

			Program Revenues					
Functions/Programs Primary government:		Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and ontributions
Governmental activities:								
General government	\$	2,742,065	\$	453,470	\$	14,957	\$	-
Public safety		8,354,120		2,849,915		312,229		-
Public works		5,213,874		119,702		254,421		1,073,376
Culture and recreation		3,087,460		1,202,465		43,005		40,000
Long-term assets reported as deferred-inflov	·	47,129		-		-		-
Health and sanitation		21,890		-		25,000		-
Interest on long-term debt		453,391		83,644		-		-
Total governmental activities		19,919,929		4,709,196		649,612		1,113,376
Business-type activities:								
Water		1,963,670		1,797,562		-		-
Sewer		1,958,792		1,882,901		-		-
Storm		393,535		425,643		-		-
Hydro		633,196		1,073,234		-		-
Total business-type activities		4,949,193		5,179,340		-		-
Total primary government	\$	24,869,122	\$	9,888,536	\$	649,612	\$	1,113,376
Component units:								
Hastings Economic Development								
Redevelopment Authority		1,210,393		29,238		-		135,620
Total component units	\$	1,210,393	\$	29,238	\$	-	\$	135,620

General revenues:

Taxes:

Property taxes, levied for general purposes

Property taxes, levied for debt service

Unrestricted state aid

Gains on disposal of capital assets

Unrestricted investment earnings

Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

Net position-beginning - as previously reported

Change in accounting principle (see note VIII)

Net position-beginning

Net position--ending

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net (Expenses) Revenues and Changes in Net Position

		Prin	nary Governme	Component Unit						
						Hastings Economic				
G	overnmental	Business-type				Development and	Entity Wide			
	Activities		Activities		Total	Redevelopment Authority		Total		
\$	(2,273,638)	\$		\$	(2,273,638)	\$ -	\$	(2,273,638)		
Ф		Ф	-	Ф	(5,191,976)	φ -	Ф			
	(5,191,976)		-			-		(5,191,976)		
	(3,766,375)		-		(3,766,375)	-		(3,766,375)		
	(1,801,990)		-		(1,801,990)	-		(1,801,990)		
	(47,129)		-		(47,129)	-		(47,129)		
	3,110		-		3,110	-		3,110		
	(369,747)		<u> </u>		(369,747)			(369,747)		
	(13,447,745)				(13,447,745)			(13,447,745)		
	_		(166,108)		(166,108)	_		(166,108)		
	_		(75,891)		(75,891)	_		(75,891)		
	_		32,108		32,108	_		32,108		
	_		440,038		440,038			440,038		
			230,147		230,147			230,147		
	(13,447,745)		230,147		(13,217,598)					
	(13,447,743)		230,147		(13,217,398)			(13,217,598)		
	-		-			(1,045,535)		(1,045,535)		
-			-		-	(1,045,535)		(1,045,535)		
	9,231,748		_		9,231,748	301,513		9,533,261		
	2,650,000		_		2,650,000	247,338		2,897,338		
	591,572		_		591,572	,550		591,572		
	29,098		-		29,098	-		29,098		
	77,472		67,811		145,283	18,312		163,595		
	(193,998)		193,998							
	12,385,892		261,809		12,647,701	567,163		13,214,864		
	(1,061,853)	_	491,956		(569,897)	(478,372)		(1,048,269)		
	57,649,388		30,310,445		87,959,833	4,401,242		92,361,075		
	(5,270,002)		(884,910)		(6,154,912)	4 401 242		(6,154,912)		
	52,379,386		29,425,535		81,804,921	4,401,242		86,206,163		
\$	51,317,533	\$	29,917,491	\$	81,235,024	\$ 3,922,870	\$	85,157,894		

CITY OF HASTINGS

Balance Sheet

Governmental Funds

December 31, 2015

,	Major Funds					
	General		Fire and Ambulance		Debt Service	
ASSETS						
Cash and investments	\$ 3,606,286	\$	855,494	\$	4,223,111	
Petty cash	475		-		-	
Cash and investments held by trustee	-		-		-	
Interest receivable	7,196		1,681		8,749	
Accounts receivable, net	161,437		534,778		-	
Taxes receivable	812,232		132,291		326,671	
Special assessments receivable	206		-		2,468,400	
Due from other governments	68,526		-		8,708	
Prepaid items	72,786		34,289		2,877	
Inventories	50,734					
Total assets	\$ 4,779,878	\$	1,558,533	\$	7,038,516	
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities:						
Cash overdraft	\$ -	\$		\$		
	•	Ф	- 55 570	Ф	-	
Salaries payable	61,187		55,579		-	
Accounts payable	191,064		72,798		42,754	
Contracts payable	-		-		-	
Due to other governments	84,302		15,119		-	
Unearned revenues	244,384		-		<u>-</u>	
Total liabilities	580,937		143,496		42,754	
Deferred inflows of resources:						
Unavailable revenue	\$ 104,645	\$	18,055	\$	2,492,586	
Fund balances:						
Nonspendable						
Prepaid items	72,786		34,289		2,877	
Inventories	50,734		-		-	
Permanent Endowment-Leduc Historic Estate	-		-		-	
Restricted						
Police activities	-		-		-	
Debt service	-		-		4,500,299	
Capital projects	-		-		-	
Leduc Historic Estate	349,321		-		-	
Committed						
Maintenance	_		_		_	
Aquatic operations	_		_		_	
Cable TV activities	_		_		_	
Heritage preservation activities	_		_		_	
Fire & ambulance activities	_		1,362,693		-	
Arena activities	_		-		_	
Assigned						
Capital	-		_		_	
Unassigned	3,621,455		_		_	
Total fund balances (deficits)	4,094,296		1,396,982	-	4,503,176	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 4,779,878	\$	1,558,533	\$	7,038,516	
1 our morning, deferred millows of resources and fund valances	Ψ ¬,112,010	Ψ	1,000,000	Ψ	1,000,010	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement 3

-			Road		Other		Total
	Parks	Im	provement	Go	overnmental	G	overnmental
]	Projects		nstruction		Funds		Funds
\$	604,408	\$	-	\$	2,703,282	\$	11,992,581
	-		-		700		1,175
	-		-		806,158		806,158
	1,259		-		5,598		24,483
	-		-		213,405		909,620
	-		-		174,493		1,445,687
	-		-		-		2,468,606
	-		501,256		78,275		656,765
	-		-		46,525		156,477
	-		-		4,365		55,099
\$	605,667	\$	501,256	\$	4,032,801	\$	18,516,651
\$	-	\$	591,521	\$	13,185	\$	604,706
	-		-		11,777		128,543
	-		89,081		88,206		483,903
	-		197,576		5,613		203,189
	-		-		1,469		100,890
	-		_		700		245,084
	-		878,178		120,950		1,766,315
\$	-	\$	501,256	\$	22,783	\$	3,139,325
	-		-		46,525		156,477
	-		-		4,365		55,099
	-		-		200,000		200,000
	_		_		29,773		29,773
	-		-		-		4,500,299
	605,667		-		-		605,667
	-		-		820,635		1,169,956
	-		-		816,485		816,485
	-		-		143,507		143,507
	-		-		238,133		238,133
	-		-		95,860		95,860
	-		-		-		1,362,693
	-		-		500,676		500,676
	-		-		1,013,965		1,013,965
	<u> </u>		(878,178)		(20,856)		2,722,421
	605,667		(878,178)		3,889,068		13,611,011
\$	605,667	\$	501,256	\$	4,032,801	\$	18,516,651

This Page Left Blank Intentionally

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position
December 31, 2015

Amounts reported for governmental	activities in	the statem	nent of net p	osition
are different because:				

Total fund balances	\$ 13,611,011
Capital assets (net of depreciation) used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	64,714,232
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.	
Long-term assets reported as deferred-inflows in the funds Net pension asset	3,139,325 1,303,054
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to	
future reporting periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	1 401 001
Deferred outflows related to pensions	1,491,881
Deferred inflows related to pensions	(1,050,378)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	
Bonds payable	(20,609,000)
Bonds interest payable	(202,305)
Unamortized discount/premium	(336,302)
Pension liability	(6,964,901)
1 onsion material	(0,501,501)
Net position of internal service funds used in governmental activities.	 (\$3,779,084)
Net position of governmental activities	\$ 51,317,533

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Major Funds								
	General			Fire and ambulance		Debt Service]	Parks Projects	
REVENUES									
Property taxes	\$	6,675,596	\$	1,073,631	\$	2,662,300	\$	-	
Lodging tax		2,996		_		_		-	
Special assessments		1,248		_		693,963		-	
Licenses and permits		449,444		_		_		-	
Fines and forfeitures		104,883		-		-		-	
Intergovernmental		1,254,131		193,310		371		-	
Charges for services		558,967		1,933,490		83,644		5,049	
Investment earnings (loss)		21,644		6,965		31,833		5,842	
Contributions and donations		13,730		3,800		-		40,000	
Miscellaneous		13,549							
Total revenues		9,096,188		3,211,196		3,472,111		50,891	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General government		2,290,140		-		-		-	
Public safety		4,695,157		3,308,628		-		-	
Public works		1,588,976		-		-		-	
Health and sanitation		21,890		-		-		-	
Cultural and recreation		161,891		-		-		-	
Economic development		-		-		-		-	
Debt service:									
Principal		-		-		3,874,500		-	
Interest and other charges		-		-		525,037		-	
Capital outlay		354,483		29,417		-		62,783	
Total expenditures		9,112,537		3,338,045		4,399,537		62,783	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues									
over expenditures		(16,349)		(126,849)		(927,426)		(11,892)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Bonds issued		295,000		-		-		-	
Bond premium/discount		7,538		_		_		-	
Transfers in		771,700		_		355,540		-	
Transfers out		(516,130)		(98,882)		(355,540)		-	
Insurance recoveries		21,020		· -		_		-	
Proceeds on sale of capital assets		1,250		-		-		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)		580,378		(98,882)		_		-	
Net changes in fund balances		564,029		(225,731)		(927,426)		(11,892)	
Fund balancesbeginning		3,530,267		1,622,713		5,430,602		617,559	
Fund balancesending	\$	4,094,296	\$	1,396,982	\$	4,503,176	\$	605,667	

Statement 5

	Road provement instruction	Go	Other overnmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds				
\$	_	\$	1,463,090	\$	11,874,617			
Ψ	_	Ψ	-	Ψ	2,996			
	_		_		695,211			
	_		_		449,444			
	_		16,376		121,259			
	262,022		241,037		1,950,871			
	-		1,184,344		3,765,494			
	3,931		301		70,516			
	185,000		7,780		250,310			
	-		9,678		23,227			
	450,953		2,922,606		19,203,945			
	-		-		2,290,140			
	-		7,328		8,011,113			
	-		-		1,588,976			
	-		-		21,890			
	-		2,375,492		2,537,383			
	-		44,157		44,157			
	-		-		3,874,500			
	-		-		525,037			
	4,246,771		339,018		5,032,472			
	4,246,771		2,765,995		23,925,668			
((3,795,818)		156,611		(4,721,723)			
	2,460,000		-		2,755,000			
	39,867		-		47,405			
	337,101		152,500		1,616,841			
	(75,144)		(130,875)		(1,176,571)			
	-		-		21,020			
	-		27,848		29,098			
	2,761,824		49,473		3,292,793			
((1,033,994)		206,084		(1,428,930)			
_	155,816	Φ.	3,682,984	_	15,039,941			
\$	(878,178)	\$	3,889,068	\$	13,611,011			

This Page Left Blank Intentionally

CITY OF HASTINGS Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues,	Sta	atement 6
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances		
of Governmental Funds		
to the Statement of Activities		
For the Year Ended December 31, 2015		
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Net change in fund balances total governmental funds	\$	(1,428,930)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current		
period.		290,553
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets including disposal, which increase or (decrease) net position.		
Loss on disposal		(15,520)
Transfer out of assets to business-type activities		(1,059,268)
Governmental funds report debt payments as expenditures. However, in the government wide financial statements the annual bond payments reduce the payable that is	;	
setup when debt is incurred.		3,874,500
Changes in bond interest payable.		(608)
Special assessments, property tax and tax increment collected for prior years.		135,947
Intergovernmental revenue earned but not available.		(441,050)
Change in amortized bond premium and discount.		72,254
Pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured prior to the City's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of		
resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities		49,862
Governmental activities reported in internal service funds.		262,812
Governmental funds report bond proceeds as revenue. However, in the government wide financial statements the proceeds are recorded as a payable and reduced each bonds come due.	year as	
Bonds issued		(2,755,000)
Bond premium		(47,405)
Changes in net position of governmental activities.	\$	(1,061,853)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

Postagraphic Pos	•				Variance with Final Budget
REVENUES \$ 6,650,723 \$ 6,650,723 \$ 6,650,5296 2,873 Lodging tax 2,500 2,500 2,996 496 Special assessments - - 1,248 1,248 Licenses and permits 506,075 506,075 449,444 (56,631) Fines and forfeitures 95,500 95,500 104,883 9,383 Intergovernmental 1,157,910 1,160,646 1,254,131 93,485 Charges for services 468,766 476,258 558,967 82,709 Investment earnings (loss) 30,200 30,200 21,644 (8,556) Contributions and donations - 1,37,30 13,730 11,549 Total revenues 8,913,674 8,937,632 9,096,188 158,556 EXPEDITURES C C C 2,000 13,549 11,549 Eagle and economic development 114,220 147,837 147,182 655 Mayor, legislative, city administration 330,329 330,829 318,64 48,929<				Actual	Positive
Property taxes	DEVENIUS	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)
Lodging tax		¢ 6 650 722	¢ 6 650 702	¢ 6 675 506	¢ 24.972
Special assessments	* *				
Licenses and permits 506,075 506,075 449,444 (\$6,631) Fines and forfeitures 95,500 95,500 104,883 9,383 Intergovernmental 1,157,910 1,160,646 1,254,131 93,485 Charges for services 468,766 476,258 558,967 82,709 Investment earnings (loss) 30,200 2,000 13,549 11,549 Total revenues 8,913,674 8,937,632 9,096,188 158,556 EXPENDITURES General government: Legal 147,837 147,182 655 Mayor, legislative, city administration 330,329 336,825 319,310 17,55 Finance and accounting 530,774 531,864 498,292 33,572 City clerk and elections 350,826 408,875 392,706 13,169 Planning and economic development 115,508 115,140 113,103 2,037 I.T. 559,519 555,271 464,882 90,389 Building maintenance 396,504 395,526 344,975		2,300	2,300		
Fines and forfeitures 95,500 95,500 104,883 9,383 Intergovernmental 1,157,910 1,160,646 1,254,131 93,485 Charges for services 468,766 476,258 558,967 82,709 Investment earnings (loss) 30,200 30,200 21,644 (8,556) Contributions and donations - 13,730 13,730 - Total revenues 8,913,674 8,937,632 9,096,188 158,556 EXPENDITURES Secretary 144,220 147,837 147,182 655 Mayor, legislative, city administration 330,329 336,825 319,310 17,515 Finance and accounting 537,074 531,864 498,292 33,572 City clerk and elections 350,826 405,875 399,2706 131,169 Planning and economic development 115,508 115,140 113,103 2,037 1.7. 559,519 555,271 464,882 90,389 1.7. 464,882 464,882 90,389 1.7. 464,882 90,389 1.7. 464,882 90,389 1.7. 464,882 90,389 1.7. 464,882 90,389 1.7. 464,882 1.7. 464,882 1.7. 464,882 1.7. 464,882 1.	•	-	-		
Intergovernmental	=				, , ,
Charges for services					
Investment earnings (loss) 30,200 30,200 21,644 (8.556) Contributions and donations 2,000 13,730 13,730 11,549 11,549 Total revenues 8,913,674 8,937,632 9,096,188 158,556	e e		, ,		
Contributions and donations - 13,730 13,730 13,549 11,549 Miscellaneous 8,913,674 8,937,632 9,096,188 158,556 EXPENDITURES General government: 144,220 147,837 147,182 655 Mayor, legislative, city administration 330,329 336,825 319,310 17,515 Finance and accounting 537,074 531,864 498,292 33,572 City clerk and elections 350,826 405,875 392,706 13,169 Planning and economic development 115,508 115,140 113,103 2,037 LT. 559,519 555,271 464,882 90,389 Building maintenance 396,504 395,526 344,975 50,551 Miscellaneous 97,760 97,760 62,429 35,331 Public safety: 4,419,633 4,469,084 4,311,619 157,465 Building safety and code enforcement 500,316 500,406 475,493 28,513 Emergency management services 4,996 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Miscellaneous 2,000 2,000 13,549 11,549 EXPENDITURES 8,913,674 8,937,632 9,096,188 158,556 EXPENDITURES General government: Legal 144,220 147,837 147,182 655 Mayor, legislative, city administration 330,329 336,825 319,310 17,515 Finance and accounting 337,074 531,864 498,292 33,572 City clerk and elections 350,826 405,875 392,706 13,109 Planning and economic development 115,508 115,140 113,103 2,037 I.T. 559,519 555,271 464,882 90,389 Building maintenance 396,504 395,526 344,975 50,51 Miscellaneous 97,760 97,760 62,429 35,31 Public safety: 4,419,633 4,469,084 4,311,619 157,465 Building safety and code enforcement 500,316 504,006 475,493 28,513 Emergency management services 4,996		30,200			(8,556)
Total revenues		2 000			-
Commonsist					
Ceneral government: Legal		8,913,674	8,937,632	9,096,188	158,556
Legal 144,220 147,837 147,182 655					
Mayor, legislative, city administration 330,329 336,825 319,310 17,515 Finance and accounting 537,074 531,864 498,292 33,572 City clerk and elections 350,826 405,875 392,706 13,169 Planning and economic development 115,508 115,140 113,103 2,037 LT. 559,519 555,5271 464,882 90,389 Building maintenance 396,504 395,526 344,975 50,551 Miscellaneous 97,760 97,760 62,429 35,331 Public safety: Police 4,419,633 4,469,084 4,311,619 157,465 Building safety and code enforcement 500,316 504,006 475,493 28,513 Emergency management services 4,996 4,996 4,824 172 Animal control 7,000 7,000 4,902 2,098 Public works: Engineering 564,697 561,090 384,408 176,682 Street maintenance 1,339,495 1,341,366 <td< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	•				
Finance and accounting 537,074 531,864 498,292 33,572 City clerk and elections 350,826 405,875 392,706 13,169 Planning and economic development 115,508 115,140 113,103 2,037 I.T. 559,519 555,271 464,882 90,389 Building maintenance 396,504 395,526 344,975 50,551 Miscellaneous 97,760 97,760 62,429 35,331 Public safety: Police 4,419,633 4,469,084 4,311,619 157,465 Building safety and code enforcement 500,316 504,006 475,493 28,513 Emergency management services 4,996 4,996 4,824 172 Animal control 7,000 7,000 4,902 2,098 Public works: Engineering 564,697 561,090 384,408 176,682 Street maintenance 1,339,495 1,341,366 1,185,265 156,101 Street lights 278,000 278,000 219,366 <	•				
City clerk and elections 350,826 405,875 392,706 13,169 Planning and economic development 115,508 115,140 113,103 2,037 I.T. 559,519 555,271 464,882 90,389 Building maintenance 396,504 395,526 344,975 50,551 Miscellaneous 97,760 97,760 62,429 35,331 Public safety: 97,760 97,760 62,429 35,331 Public safety: 97,760 4,419,633 4,469,084 4,311,619 157,465 Building safety and code enforcement 500,316 504,006 475,493 28,513 Emergency management services 4,996 4,996 4,824 172 Animal control 7,000 7,000 4,902 2,098 Public works: Engineering 564,697 561,090 384,408 176,682 Street maintenance 1,339,495 1,341,366 1,185,265 156,101 Street lights 278,000 278,000 219,366 58,634 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Planning and economic development 115,508 115,140 113,103 2,037 I.T. 559,519 555,271 464,882 90,389 Building maintenance 396,504 395,526 344,975 50,551 Miscellaneous 97,760 97,760 62,429 35,331 Public safety: Public safety: Police 4,419,633 4,469,084 4,311,619 157,465 Building safety and code enforcement 500,316 504,006 475,493 28,513 Emergency management services 4,996 4,996 4,824 172 Animal control 7,000 7,000 4,902 2,098 Public works: Engineering 564,697 561,090 384,408 176,682 Street maintenance 1,339,495 1,341,366 1,185,265 156,101 Street light 278,000 278,000 219,366 58,634 Health and sanitation: Recycling 15,690 11,837 10,685 1,152 Recyc			*		
Building maintenance 396,504 395,526 344,975 50,551 Miscellaneous 97,760 97,760 62,429 35,331 Public safety: Police 4,419,633 4,469,084 4,311,619 157,465 Building safety and code enforcement 500,316 504,006 475,493 28,513 Emergency management services 4,996 4,996 4,824 172 Animal control 7,000 7,000 4,902 2,098 Public works: Engineering 564,697 561,090 384,408 176,682 Street maintenance 1,339,495 1,341,366 1,185,265 156,101 Street lights 278,000 278,000 219,366 58,634 Health and sanitation: Reforestation 9,500 11,837 10,685 1,152 Recycling 15,690 15,690 11,205 4,485 Cultural and recreation: Senior center 67,350 67,350 76,868 (9,518) LeDuc Historic Estate 101,261 101,261 85,023 16,238 Total charges to appropriations 9,839,678 9,947,778 9,112,537 835,241 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (926,004) (1,010,146) (16,349) 993,797 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Bonds issued 291,533 291,533 295,000 3,467 Bond premium/discount -	5			,	,
Building maintenance Miscellaneous 396,504 miscellaneous 395,526 miscellaneous 344,975 miscellaneous 50,551 miscellaneous Public safety: 97,760 miscellaneous 4,419,633 miscellaneous 4,469,084 miscellaneous 4,311,619 miscellaneous 157,465 miscellaneous Building safety and code enforcement Energency management services 4,996 miscellaneous 4,996 miscellaneous 4,824 miscellaneous 172 miscellaneous Animal control 7,000 miscellaneous 7,000 miscellaneous 4,996 miscellaneous 4,824 miscellaneous 172 miscellaneous Public works: Engineering 564,697 miscellaneous 561,090 miscellaneous 384,408 miscellaneous 176,682 miscellaneous Street maintenance 1,339,495 miscellaneous 1,341,366 miscellaneous 1,852,655 miscellaneous 156,101 miscellaneous 58,634 miscellaneous 176,682 miscellaneous 58,634 miscellaneous 1,106,885 miscellaneous 1,152 miscellaneous 58,634 miscellaneous 1,152 miscellaneous					
Miscellaneous 97,760 97,760 62,429 35,331 Public safety: 1 1 157,465 158,11 157,465 158,11 177,465 158,11 172,465 158,11 172,465 158,11 172,400 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,685 17,682 <					90,389
Public safety: Police	E		395,526		50,551
Police 4,419,633 4,469,084 4,311,619 157,465 Building safety and code enforcement 500,316 504,006 475,493 28,513 Emergency management services 4,996 4,996 4,824 172 Animal control 7,000 7,000 4,902 2,098 Public works: Engineering 564,697 561,090 384,408 176,682 Street maintenance 1,339,495 1,341,366 1,185,265 156,101 Street lights 278,000 278,000 219,366 58,634 Health and sanitation: Reforestation 9,500 11,837 10,685 1,152 Recycling 15,690 15,690 11,205 4,485 Cultural and recreation: 67,350 67,350 76,868 (9,518) LeDuc Historic Estate 101,261 101,261 85,023 16,238 Total charges to appropriations 9,839,678 9,947,778 9,112,537 835,241 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (926,004) (1,010,		97,760	97,760	62,429	35,331
Building safety and code enforcement 500,316 504,006 475,493 28,513 Emergency management services 4,996 4,996 4,824 172 Animal control 7,000 7,000 4,902 2,098 Public works: Street maintenance 1,339,495 1,6090 384,408 176,682 Street maintenance 1,339,495 1,341,366 1,185,265 156,101 Street lights 278,000 278,000 219,366 58,634 Health and sanitation: Reforestation 9,500 11,837 10,685 1,152 Recycling 15,690 15,690 11,205 4,485 Cultural and recreation: Senior center 67,350 67,350 76,868 (9,518) LeDuc Historic Estate 101,261 101,261 85,023 16,238 Total charges to appropriations 9,839,678 9,947,778 9,112,537 835,241 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (926,004) (1,010,146) (16,349) 993,797	•				
Emergency management services 4,996 4,996 4,824 172 Animal control 7,000 7,000 4,902 2,098 Public works: Engineering 564,697 561,090 384,408 176,682 Street maintenance 1,339,495 1,341,366 1,185,265 156,101 Street lights 278,000 278,000 219,366 58,634 Health and sanitation: Reforestation 9,500 11,837 10,685 1,152 Recycling 15,690 15,690 11,205 4,485 Cultural and recreation: Senior center 67,350 67,350 76,868 (9,518) LeDuc Historic Estate 101,261 101,261 85,023 16,238 Total charges to appropriations 9,839,678 9,947,778 9,112,537 835,241 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (926,004) (1,010,146) (16,349) 993,797 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) 80 291,533 291,533 295,000 3,4		4,419,633	4,469,084	4,311,619	157,465
Animal control 7,000 7,000 4,902 2,098 Public works: Engineering 564,697 561,090 384,408 176,682 Street maintenance 1,339,495 1,341,366 1,185,265 156,101 Street lights 278,000 278,000 219,366 58,634 Health and sanitation: Reforestation 9,500 11,837 10,685 1,152 Recycling 15,690 15,690 11,205 4,485 Cultural and recreation: Senior center 67,350 67,350 76,868 (9,518) LeDuc Historic Estate 101,261 101,261 85,023 16,238 Total charges to appropriations 9,839,678 9,947,778 9,112,537 835,241 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (926,004) (1,010,146) (16,349) 993,797 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Bonds issued 291,533 291,533 295,000 3,467 Bond premium/discount - - - 7,538 7,538	• •		504,006	475,493	28,513
Public works: Engineering	Emergency management services	4,996	4,996	4,824	172
Engineering 564,697 561,090 384,408 176,682 Street maintenance 1,339,495 1,341,366 1,185,265 156,101 Street lights 278,000 278,000 219,366 58,634 Health and sanitation: Reforestation 9,500 11,837 10,685 1,152 Recycling 15,690 15,690 11,205 4,485 Cultural and recreation: Senior center 67,350 67,350 76,868 (9,518) LeDuc Historic Estate 101,261 101,261 85,023 16,238 Total charges to appropriations 9,839,678 9,947,778 9,112,537 835,241 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (926,004) (1,010,146) (16,349) 993,797 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Bonds issued 291,533 291,533 295,000 3,467 Bond premium/discount - - 7,538 7,538 7,538 Transfers in 1,105,423 1,105,423 771,700 (333,723) <t< td=""><td>Animal control</td><td>7,000</td><td>7,000</td><td>4,902</td><td>2,098</td></t<>	Animal control	7,000	7,000	4,902	2,098
Street maintenance 1,339,495 1,341,366 1,185,265 156,101 Street lights 278,000 278,000 219,366 58,634 Health and sanitation: Reforestation 9,500 11,837 10,685 1,152 Recycling 15,690 15,690 11,205 4,485 Cultural and recreation: Senior center 67,350 67,350 76,868 (9,518) LeDuc Historic Estate 101,261 101,261 85,023 16,238 Total charges to appropriations 9,839,678 9,947,778 9,112,537 835,241 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (926,004) (1,010,146) (16,349) 993,797 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) South Contract of the co	Public works:				
Street lights 278,000 278,000 219,366 58,634 Health and sanitation: Reforestation 9,500 11,837 10,685 1,152 Recycling 15,690 15,690 11,205 4,485 Cultural and recreation: Senior center 67,350 67,350 76,868 (9,518) LeDuc Historic Estate 101,261 101,261 85,023 16,238 Total charges to appropriations 9,839,678 9,947,778 9,112,537 835,241 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (926,004) (1,010,146) (16,349) 993,797 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Bonds issued 291,533 291,533 295,000 3,467 Bond premium/discount - - - 7,538 7,538 Transfers in 1,105,423 1,105,423 771,700 (333,723) Transfers out (516,130) (516,130) (516,130) - Insurance recoveries 6,780 6,780 21,020 14,240 <	Engineering	564,697	561,090	384,408	176,682
Health and sanitation: Reforestation	Street maintenance	1,339,495	1,341,366	1,185,265	156,101
Reforestation 9,500 11,837 10,685 1,152 Recycling 15,690 15,690 11,205 4,485 Cultural and recreation: Senior center 67,350 67,350 76,868 (9,518) LeDuc Historic Estate 101,261 101,261 85,023 16,238 Total charges to appropriations 9,839,678 9,947,778 9,112,537 835,241 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (926,004) (1,010,146) (16,349) 993,797 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) 800 graph sissued 291,533 291,533 295,000 3,467 Bond premium/discount - - - 7,538 7,538 Transfers in 1,105,423 1,105,423 771,700 (333,723) Transfers out (516,130) (516,130) (516,130) - Insurance recoveries 6,780 6,780 21,020 14,240 Proceeds on sale of capital asset - - - 1,250 1,250 Total other financin	Street lights	278,000	278,000	219,366	58,634
Recycling 15,690 15,690 11,205 4,485 Cultural and recreation: Senior center 67,350 67,350 76,868 (9,518) LeDuc Historic Estate 101,261 101,261 85,023 16,238 Total charges to appropriations 9,839,678 9,947,778 9,112,537 835,241 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (926,004) (1,010,146) (16,349) 993,797 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Bonds issued 291,533 291,533 295,000 3,467 Bond premium/discount - - - 7,538 7,538 Transfers in 1,105,423 1,105,423 771,700 (333,723) Transfers out (516,130) (516,130) (516,130) - Insurance recoveries 6,780 6,780 21,020 14,240 Proceeds on sale of capital asset - - 1,250 1,250 Total other financing sources and (uses) 887,606 887,606 580,378 (307,228) Net change in fund ba	Health and sanitation:				
Cultural and recreation: Senior center 67,350 67,350 76,868 (9,518) LeDuc Historic Estate 101,261 101,261 85,023 16,238 Total charges to appropriations 9,839,678 9,947,778 9,112,537 835,241 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (926,004) (1,010,146) (16,349) 993,797 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Bonds issued 291,533 291,533 295,000 3,467 Bond premium/discount - - 7,538 7,538 Transfers in 1,105,423 1,105,423 771,700 (333,723) Transfers out (516,130) (516,130) (516,130) - Insurance recoveries 6,780 6,780 21,020 14,240 Proceeds on sale of capital asset - - 1,250 1,250 Total other financing sources and (uses) 887,606 887,606 580,378 (307,228) Net change in fund balances (38,398) (122,540) 564,029	Reforestation	9,500	11,837	10,685	1,152
Senior center 67,350 67,350 76,868 (9,518) LeDuc Historic Estate 101,261 101,261 85,023 16,238 Total charges to appropriations 9,839,678 9,947,778 9,112,537 835,241 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (926,004) (1,010,146) (16,349) 993,797 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Bonds issued 291,533 291,533 295,000 3,467 Bond premium/discount - - 7,538 7,538 Transfers in 1,105,423 1,105,423 771,700 (333,723) Transfers out (516,130) (516,130) (516,130) - Insurance recoveries 6,780 6,780 21,020 14,240 Proceeds on sale of capital asset - - 1,250 1,250 Total other financing sources and (uses) 887,606 887,606 580,378 (307,228) Net change in fund balances (38,398) (122,540) 564,029 686,569 Fund balance-	Recycling	15,690	15,690	11,205	4,485
LeDuc Historic Estate 101,261 101,261 85,023 16,238 Total charges to appropriations 9,839,678 9,947,778 9,112,537 835,241 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (926,004) (1,010,146) (16,349) 993,797 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Bonds issued 291,533 291,533 295,000 3,467 Bond premium/discount - - 7,538 7,538 Transfers in 1,105,423 1,105,423 771,700 (333,723) Transfers out (516,130) (516,130) (516,130) - Insurance recoveries 6,780 6,780 21,020 14,240 Proceeds on sale of capital asset - - 1,250 1,250 Total other financing sources and (uses) 887,606 887,606 580,378 (307,228) Net change in fund balances (38,398) (122,540) 564,029 686,569 Fund balance-beginning 3,530,267 3,530,267 3,530,267 -	Cultural and recreation:				
Total charges to appropriations 9,839,678 9,947,778 9,112,537 835,241 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (926,004) (1,010,146) (16,349) 993,797 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Bonds issued 291,533 291,533 295,000 3,467 Bond premium/discount - - 7,538 7,538 Transfers in 1,105,423 1,105,423 771,700 (333,723) Transfers out (516,130) (516,130) (516,130) - Insurance recoveries 6,780 6,780 21,020 14,240 Proceeds on sale of capital asset - - 1,250 1,250 Total other financing sources and (uses) 887,606 887,606 580,378 (307,228) Net change in fund balances (38,398) (122,540) 564,029 686,569 Fund balance-beginning 3,530,267 3,530,267 3,530,267 -	Senior center	67,350	67,350	76,868	(9,518)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (926,004) (1,010,146) (16,349) 993,797 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Bonds issued 291,533 291,533 295,000 3,467 Bond premium/discount 7,538 7,538 Transfers in 1,105,423 1,105,423 771,700 (333,723) Transfers out (516,130) (516,130) (516,130) - 1 Insurance recoveries 6,780 6,780 21,020 14,240 Proceeds on sale of capital asset 1,250 1,250 Total other financing sources and (uses) 887,606 887,606 580,378 (307,228) Net change in fund balances (38,398) (122,540) 564,029 686,569 Fund balance-beginning 3,530,267 3,530,267	LeDuc Historic Estate	101,261	101,261	85,023	16,238
expenditures (926,004) (1,010,146) (16,349) 993,797 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Bonds issued 291,533 291,533 295,000 3,467 Bond premium/discount - - 7,538 7,538 Transfers in 1,105,423 1,105,423 771,700 (333,723) Transfers out (516,130) (516,130) (516,130) - Insurance recoveries 6,780 6,780 21,020 14,240 Proceeds on sale of capital asset - - 1,250 1,250 Total other financing sources and (uses) 887,606 887,606 580,378 (307,228) Net change in fund balances (38,398) (122,540) 564,029 686,569 Fund balance-beginning 3,530,267 3,530,267 3,530,267 -	Total charges to appropriations	9,839,678	9,947,778	9,112,537	835,241
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Bonds issued 291,533 291,533 295,000 3,467 Bond premium/discount - - - 7,538 7,538 Transfers in 1,105,423 1,105,423 771,700 (333,723) Transfers out (516,130) (516,130) (516,130) - Insurance recoveries 6,780 6,780 21,020 14,240 Proceeds on sale of capital asset - - 1,250 1,250 Total other financing sources and (uses) 887,606 887,606 580,378 (307,228) Net change in fund balances (38,398) (122,540) 564,029 686,569 Fund balance-beginning 3,530,267 3,530,267 3,530,267 -	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES) Bonds issued 291,533 291,533 295,000 3,467 Bond premium/discount - - 7,538 7,538 Transfers in 1,105,423 1,105,423 771,700 (333,723) Transfers out (516,130) (516,130) (516,130) - Insurance recoveries 6,780 6,780 21,020 14,240 Proceeds on sale of capital asset - - 1,250 1,250 Total other financing sources and (uses) 887,606 887,606 580,378 (307,228) Net change in fund balances (38,398) (122,540) 564,029 686,569 Fund balance-beginning 3,530,267 3,530,267 3,530,267 -		(926,004)	(1,010,146)	(16,349)	993,797
Bond premium/discount - - 7,538 7,538 Transfers in 1,105,423 1,105,423 771,700 (333,723) Transfers out (516,130) (516,130) (516,130) - Insurance recoveries 6,780 6,780 21,020 14,240 Proceeds on sale of capital asset - - 1,250 1,250 Total other financing sources and (uses) 887,606 887,606 580,378 (307,228) Net change in fund balances (38,398) (122,540) 564,029 686,569 Fund balance-beginning 3,530,267 3,530,267 3,530,267 -	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USI	ES)			
Transfers in 1,105,423 1,105,423 771,700 (333,723) Transfers out (516,130) (516,130) (516,130) - Insurance recoveries 6,780 6,780 21,020 14,240 Proceeds on sale of capital asset - - - 1,250 1,250 Total other financing sources and (uses) 887,606 887,606 580,378 (307,228) Net change in fund balances (38,398) (122,540) 564,029 686,569 Fund balance-beginning 3,530,267 3,530,267 3,530,267 -	Bonds issued	291,533	291,533	295,000	3,467
Transfers out (516,130) (516,130) (516,130) - Insurance recoveries 6,780 6,780 21,020 14,240 Proceeds on sale of capital asset - - - 1,250 1,250 Total other financing sources and (uses) 887,606 887,606 580,378 (307,228) Net change in fund balances (38,398) (122,540) 564,029 686,569 Fund balance-beginning 3,530,267 3,530,267 3,530,267 -	Bond premium/discount	-	-	7,538	7,538
Insurance recoveries 6,780 6,780 21,020 14,240 Proceeds on sale of capital asset - - 1,250 1,250 Total other financing sources and (uses) 887,606 887,606 580,378 (307,228) Net change in fund balances (38,398) (122,540) 564,029 686,569 Fund balance-beginning 3,530,267 3,530,267 3,530,267 -	Transfers in	1,105,423	1,105,423	771,700	(333,723)
Proceeds on sale of capital asset - - 1,250 1,250 Total other financing sources and (uses) 887,606 887,606 580,378 (307,228) Net change in fund balances (38,398) (122,540) 564,029 686,569 Fund balance-beginning 3,530,267 3,530,267 3,530,267 -	Transfers out	(516,130)	(516,130)	(516,130)	-
Total other financing sources and (uses) 887,606 887,606 580,378 (307,228) Net change in fund balances (38,398) (122,540) 564,029 686,569 Fund balance-beginning 3,530,267 3,530,267 3,530,267 -	Insurance recoveries	6,780	6,780	21,020	14,240
Net change in fund balances (38,398) (122,540) 564,029 686,569 Fund balance-beginning 3,530,267 3,530,267 3,530,267 -	Proceeds on sale of capital asset	-	-	1,250	1,250
Net change in fund balances (38,398) (122,540) 564,029 686,569 Fund balance-beginning 3,530,267 3,530,267 3,530,267 -	Total other financing sources and (uses)	887,606	887,606	580,378	(307,228)
Fund balance-beginning 3,530,267 3,530,267 -					
	-				
Fund balance-ending \$ 3,491,869 \$ 3,407,727 \$ 4,094,296 \$ 686,569	Fund balance-beginning	3,530,267	3,530,267	3,530,267	
	Fund balance-ending	\$ 3,491,869	\$ 3,407,727	\$ 4,094,296	\$ 686,569

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual Fire and Ambulance Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Ві	idgeted A	mounts		A 1	Variance with Final Budget-		
	Original		Final	<u> </u>	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES								
Property taxes	\$ 1,067	,541	\$ 1,067,541	\$	1,073,631	\$	6,090	
Intergovernmental	124	1,480	124,480		193,310		68,830	
Charges for services	2,474	1,455	2,474,455		1,933,490		(540,965)	
Investment earnings (loss)	Ģ	,500	9,500		6,965		(2,535)	
Contributions and donations		<u> </u>	3,930		3,800		(130)	
Total revenues	3,675	5,976	3,679,906		3,211,196		(468,710)	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Public Safety:								
Personal services	2,551	,200	2,551,201		2,239,415		311,786	
Services and charges	837	,998	837,998		861,028		(23,030)	
Supplies	187	,895	187,895		207,955		(20,060)	
Miscellaneous		-	3,950		230		3,720	
Capital outlay		1,000	34,000		29,417		4,583	
Total expenditures	3,611	,093	3,615,044		3,338,045		276,999	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over expenditures	64	1,883	64,862		(126,849)		(191,711)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)							
Transfers out	(98	3,882)	(98,882)		(98,882)		-	
Total other financing sources and (uses)	(98	3,882)	(98,882)		(98,882)		-	
Net change in fund balance	(33	3,999)	(34,020)		(225,731)		(191,711)	
Fund balancebeginning	1,622	2,713	1,622,713		1,622,713			
Fund balanceending	\$ 1,588	3,714	\$ 1,588,693	\$	1,396,982	\$	(191,711)	

Statement of Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2015

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds										Governmental Activities	
		Water		Sewer		Storm		Hydro		Totals	Internal Service Funds	
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOU	RCES	water	_	Sewei	_	Storiii	_	пушо	_	Totals	_	runus
ASSETS												
Current assets:												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,941,797	\$	1,618,900	\$	285,336	\$	373,475	\$	7,219,508	\$	877,579
Interest receivable	-	17,097	-	3,394		588		775	-	21,854		1,829
Receivables, net		339,889		442,413		118,598		145,663		1,046,563		-,
Special assessment receivable		46,481		47,655		-		-		94,136		_
Prepaid items		120		100,792		69		10		100,991		_
Total current assets		5,345,384		2,213,154		404,591		519,923		8,483,052		879,408
Noncurrent assets:			-									
Advance due from other funds		_		300,000		_		-		300,000		_
Capital assets:										,		
Land and construction in progress		349,300		_		_		-		349,300		_
Buildings and system		8,048,680		144,798		_		6,831,566		15,025,044		_
Improvements other than buildings		3,744,240		· -		_		· · ·		3,744,240		_
Machinery and equipment		981,517		694,972		220,638		3,627,511		5,524,638		_
Infrastructure		19,074,410		16,410,334		,				35,484,744		_
Less accumulated depreciation		(15,279,459)		(9,254,035)		(55,210)		(7,068,013)		(31,656,717)		_
Total noncurrent assets		16,918,688		8,296,069	_	165,428		3,391,064		28,771,249		
TOTAL ASSETS		22,264,072		10,509,223		570,019	_	3,910,987		37,254,301		879,408
		22,204,072		10,307,223	_	370,017		3,710,767		37,234,301		877,408
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES												
Deferred outflows related to pensions		53,539		38,712		34,092		5,323		131,666		-
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS							_					
OF RESOURCES		53,539		38,712		34,092	_	5,323		131,666		
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED												
OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$	22,317,611	\$	10,547,935	\$	604,111	\$	3,916,310	\$	37,385,967	\$	879,408
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities:												
Salaries payable	\$	5,163	\$	3,599	\$	3,330	\$	513	\$	12,605	\$	-
Accounts payable		52,436		6,826		949		5,087		65,298		-
Due to other governments		6,873		-		-		485		7,358		-
Interest payable		69,350		-		401		-		69,751		-
Compensated absences		6,767		4,909		4,033		751		16,460		87,725
Bonds, notes, and loans payable		260,000				40,500		-		300,500		
Total current liabilities		400,589		15,334		49,213		6,836		471,972		87,725
Noncurrent liabilities:												
Compensated absences		100,913		66,910		53,521		11,197		232,541		1,293,324
Retiree health insurance		-		-		-		-		-		3,277,443
Advance to/from other funds		-		-		-		300,000		300,000		-
Pension liability		387,125		279,917		246,506		38,491		952,039		-
Bonds, notes, and loans payable		5,377,770		-		40,500				5,418,270		-
Total noncurrent liabilities		5,865,808		346,827		340,527		349,688		6,902,850		4,570,767
TOTAL LIABILITIES		6,266,397		362,161		389,740		356,524		7,374,822		4,658,492
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES												
Deferred inflows related to pensions		38,082		27,536		24,249		3,787		93,654		-
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF												
RESOURCES		38,082	-	27,536		24,249		3,787		93,654		
NET POSITION		12 045 010		7,007,070		04.420		2 201 064		25 217 470		
Net investment in capital assets		13,845,918		7,996,069		84,428		3,391,064		25,317,479		-
Restricted:		251 400								251 400		
Debt service		251,499				-		-		251,499		- (2.550.00.00
Unrestricted:		1,915,715	_	2,162,169	_	105,694	_	164,935		4,348,513		(3,779,084)
TOTAL NET POSITION		16,013,132	_	10,158,238	_	190,122	_	3,555,999		29,917,491		(3,779,084)
TOTAL NET POSITION, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES	•	22 217 (11	6	10 547 025	6	604 111	6	2.016.210	ø	27 205 077	•	970 400
INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES	3	22,317,611	\$	10,547,935	\$	604,111	3	3,916,310	\$	37,385,967	3	879,408

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

		Bus	iness-type Activit	ties		Governmental Activities
			Enterprise Funds			Internal Service
	Water	Sewer	Storm	Hydro	Totals	Funds
Operating revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 1,780,393	\$ 1,869,328	\$ 425,643	\$ 1,073,234	\$ 5,148,598	\$ -
Total operating revenues	1,780,393	1,869,328	425,643	1,073,234	5,148,598	-
Operating expenses:						
Personal services	514,885	352,982	320,689	46,758	1,235,314	179,902
Other services and charges	358,768	98,679	56,332	361,361	875,140	-
Supplies	121,646	3,435	2,813	1,866	129,760	-
Metro waste control charge	-	1,117,185	-	-	1,117,185	-
Depreciation	808,716	373,453	12,703	223,211	1,418,083	
Total operating expense	1,804,015	1,945,734	392,537	633,196	4,775,482	179,902
Operating income (loss)	(23,622)	(76,406)	33,106	440,038	373,116	(179,902)
Non-operating revenues (expenses)						
Special assessments	17,169	13,573	-	-	30,742	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-	10,758
Investment earnings (loss)	40,944	18,132	2,763	5,972	67,811	6,956
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets	-	(13,058)	-	-	(13,058)	-
Bond interest	(159,005)	-	(998)	-	(160,003)	-
Fiscal agent charges	(650)				(650)	
Total non-operating revenue (expenses)	(101,542)	18,647	1,765	5,972	(75,158)	17,714
Income (loss) before contributions						
and transfers	(125,164)	(57,759)	34,871	446,010	297,958	(162,188)
Capital contributions	1,001,200	58,068	-	-	1,059,268	-
Transfers in (out)	(246,250)	(153,085)	(7,526)	(458,409)	(865,270)	425,000
Change in net position	629,786	(152,776)	27,345	(12,399)	491,956	262,812
Total net positionbeginning as previously reported	15,743,175	10,571,194	391,902	3,604,174	30,310,445	(4,041,896)
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	(359,829)	(260,180)	(229,125)	(35,776)	(884,910)	
Total net positionbeginning	15,383,346	10,311,014	162,777	3,568,398	29,425,535	(4,041,896)
Total net positionending	\$ 16,013,132	\$ 10,158,238	\$ 190,122	\$ 3,555,999	\$ 29,917,491	\$ (3,779,084)

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Business-type Activities- Enterprise Funds									Governmental Activities Internal Service	
		Water		Sewer		Storm	Hydro		Totals		Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES											
Cash received from customers and users	\$	1,800,842	\$	1,903,420	\$	432,632 \$	1,013,855	\$	5,150,749	\$	-
Payments to suppliers for goods and services		(517,523)		(1,223,537)		(59,302)	(400,623)		(2,200,985)		(351,648)
Payments to employees		(534,490)		(361,366)		(329,969)	(49,764)		(1,275,589)		(133,103)
Other receipts-special assessments and taxes		11,548		10,351					21,899		
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		760,377		328,868		43,361	563,468		1,696,074		(484,751)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL											
FINANCING ACTIVITIES											
Transfers (to) from other funds		(246,250)		(153,085)		(7,526)	(458,409)		(865,270)		425,000
Subsidy from federal and state grants		-				-					10,758
Net cash provided (used) by											
non capital and financing activities		(246,250)		(153,085)		(7,526)	(458,409)		(865,270)		435,758
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED											
FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(0.204)		(2.50.405)					(255.05.0		
Purchases of capital assets		(9,391)		(368,485)		- (40.500)	-		(377,876)		-
Principal paid on capital debt		(245,000)		-		(40,500)	-		(285,500)		-
Interest paid on capital debt		(172,150)		-		(1,124)	-		(173,274)		-
Fiscal agent and other debt related fees		(650)		<u> </u>		-	-		(650)		
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related		(427.101)		(2.60, 40.5)		(41.624)			(027, 200)		
financing activities		(427,191)		(368,485)		(41,624)	-		(837,300)		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		21.506		10.262		2.722	5.000		50.205		7.070
Interest received on investments		31,596 31,596		19,363 19,363		2,732 2,732	5,606		59,297		7,070
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities							5,606		59,297		
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Balancebeginning of the year		118,532 4,823,265		(173,339) 1,792,239		(3,057)	110,665 262,810		52,801 7,166,707		919,502
Balancened of the year	•	4,823,263	\$	1,618,900	•	285,336 \$	373,475	•	7,219,508	•	877,579
Buttine Cha of the year	===	1,711,777	Ψ	1,010,200	<u> </u>	203,330 \$	373,173	Ψ	7,217,500	Ψ	011,517
Reconciliation of operating income(loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:											
Operating income (loss)	\$	(23,622)	\$	(76,406)	\$	33,106 \$	440,038	\$	373,116	\$	(179,902)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net											
cash provided (used) by operating activities:											
Depreciation expenses		808,716		373,453		12,703	223,211		1,418,083		-
Non-cash pension expense									-		-
Change in assets, liabilities deferred inflows and outflows:											
Accounts receivable		31,997		44,443		6,989	(59,379)		24,050		-
Prepaid items		4,992		(6,989)		(69)	2,721		655		-
Accounts payable		(42,101)		2,751		(88)	(40,117)		(79,555)		(348,508)
Salaries payable		(31,444)		(16,945)		(16,818)	(4,185)		(69,392)		43,659
Net pension liability		11,478		8,299		7,309	1,142		28,228		-
Deferred inflows for pensions		38,082		27,536		24,249	3,787		93,654		-
Deferred outflows for pensions		(37,721)		(27,274)		(24,020)	(3,750)		(92,765)		-
Total adjustments		783,999		405,274		10,255	123,430		1,322,958		(304,849)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	760,377	\$	328,868	\$	43,361 \$	563,468	\$	1,696,074	\$	(484,751)
Non cash capital contributions from governmental activities	\$	1,001,200	\$	58,068	\$	- \$	-	\$	1,059,268	\$	-

TRUST and AGENCY FUNDS

Statement 12

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds December 31, 2015

		Total	Total				
	C	ombined	Combined				
	1	Agency	Trust				
		Funds		Funds			
ASSETS:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	145,781	\$	92,948			
Interest receivable		· <u>-</u>		194			
Total Assets	\$	145,781	\$	93,142			
LIABILITIES:							
Accounts payable	\$	145,781	\$	-			
NET POSITION Held in trust for							
Library			\$	93,142			

Statement 13

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the year ended December 31, 2015

	P P	ibrary rivate- urpose ust Fund
ADDITIONS		
Investment earnings	\$	(1,318)
DEDUCTIONS Total deductions		-
Change in net position		(1,318)
Net positionbeginning		94,460
Net positionending	\$	93,142

This Page Left Blank Intentionally

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS December 31, 2015

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting entity

The City of Hastings is a municipal corporation formed under the Home Rule Charter of the City and operates under a Mayor-Council form of government. The seven-member Council and Mayor are elected on rotating terms in each odd-numbered year. The accompanying financial statements present the City and its component unit for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. The Hastings Economic Development and Redevelopment Authority (HEDRA), a discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the City.

Discretely presented component unit. The City's HEDRA with Housing and Redevelopment Authority (HRA) powers is a component unit that operates for the purpose of providing economic development and redevelopment services to the City of Hastings. The governing body consists of a seven member board of commissioners appointed by the Hastings

City Council. The HEDRA has the power to levy taxes, issue debt and enter into contracts and agreements. The Hastings City Council can impose its will upon the HEDRA board and has the ability to veto, overrule, or modify decisions made by the HEDRA board. The HEDRA does not prepare separate financial statements.

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the City and its component unit. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from the legally separate *component unit* for which the primary government is financially responsible.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment, are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include: 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, service or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items that are properly not included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. The agency funds have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Fire and Ambulance Special Revenue Fund* accounts for resources and payments related to the operations of the City's firefighting and ambulance services. Revenue sources are ambulance services, state aid, interest and tax levy.

The *Debt Service Fund* accounts for resources accumulated and payments for principal and interest on long term general obligation debt and general obligation special assessment debt.

The *Parks Projects Capital Projects Fund* accounts for revenues and expenditures related to the construction, development, and improvements to the City's parks.

The Road Improvement Construction Capital Projects Fund accounts for revenues and expenditures related to street construction and improvements.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

The Water Fund accounts for the activities related to the operation of a water distribution system.

The Sewer Fund accounts for resources and payments related to the operation of a sanitary collection system.

The Storm Water Fund accounts for resources and payments related to the operation of the storm water system.

The *Hydro Fund* accounts for the funds generated by the hydro electric plant. These funds are used to finance the hydro electric operating expenses.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Funds account for the retiree health insurance expenses and the related liability as well as the expenses for the compensated absences paid out upon termination or retirement.

The Agency Funds account for deposits for cable security and for the escrow accounts from development related projects.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

The *Trust Fund* accounts for a trust created for the Dakota County Library. Ruth Doffing donated money to the City for the sole purpose of funding materials for the Dakota County Library.

The *Permanent Fund* accounts for the trust of the Simmons family for the LeDuc Historic Estate that was transferred over to the City in 2005. The income of this trust is to be used for the operations of the LeDuc Historic Estate as a historical museum.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements, except for the two internal service revenue funds activity.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include: 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenue of the City's enterprise funds and internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as needed.

D. Assets, liabilities, and net position or equity

1. Deposits and investments

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

State statutes authorize investments which are direct obligations or obligations guaranteed by the United States or its agencies; shares of investment companies registered under the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940 and receives the highest credit rating, is rated in one of the two highest rating categories by a statistical rating agency, and all of the investments have a final maturity of thirteen months or less; general obligations rated "A" or better; revenue obligations rated "AA" or better, general obligations of the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency rated "A" or better; bankers; acceptances of United States' banks eligible for purchase of by the Federal Reserve System; commercial paper issued by United States corporations or their Canadian subsidiaries, of the highest quality category by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies, and maturing in 270 days or less; guaranteed investment contracts guaranteed by a United States commercial bank, domestic branch of a foreign bank, or a United States insurance company, and with a credit quality in one of the top two highest categories, repurchase or reverse purchase agreements and securities lending agreements with financial institutions qualifies as a "depository" by the City entity, with banks that are members of the Federal Reserve System with capitalization exceeding \$10,000,000, a primary reporting dealer in U.S. government securities to Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or certain Minnesota securities broker-dealers, and in the Minnesota Municipal Investment Pool.

Investments for the City, as well as for its component unit, are reported at fair value, based upon quoted market prices, except for investments in 2a7-like external investment pools, which are stated at amortized costs and approximate fair value. Investment income is accrued at the balance sheet date.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

2. Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portion of interfund loan) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

All trade and accounts receivable are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible, which is determined by analysis of historical collection trends. The allowance for the ambulance receivables is equal to 72% of outstanding receivables at year end.

Property taxes are submitted to the County Auditor by December 28th of each year, to be levied on January 1st on property values assessed as of the same date. The tax levy notice is mailed in March with the first half payment due on May 15th and the second half payment due on October 15th.

Unpaid taxes at December 31st become liens on the respective property and are classified in the financial statements as taxes receivable.

3. Prepaid items and inventories

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government wide and fund financial statements.

Materials and supplies, if material, are recorded at cost using first in first out (FIFO) method and reported under the consumption method in the Governmental Funds.

4. Deferred outflows/inflows of resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position and balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not by recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City reports deferred outflows relating to pensions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position and balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City reports deferred inflows relating to pensions. Additionally, the government has one type of item which arises only under a modified accrual basis of accounting that qualifies for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the item, unavailable revenue, is reported only in the governmental fund balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from the following sources: property taxes, special assessments, loans receivable, and amounts due from other governments.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

5. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, intangible and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of 2 years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. In the case of the initial capitalization of general infrastructure assets (i.e., those reported by governmental activities) the government chose to include all such items regardless of their acquisition date or amount. The government was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these assets through back trending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year). As the government constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. In the case of donations the government values these capital assets at the estimated fair value of the item at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the asset constructed.

Pursuant to GASB Statement 51, in the case of initial capitalization of intangible assets, the City chose not to retroactively report permanent easements. The City had already accounted for temporary easements and computer software at historical cost and therefore retroactive reporting was not necessary. The amounts of these assets are not material to the financial statements and therefore, have not been reported separately from other capital assets. The City acquired no intangible assets for the year ending December 31, 2015.

Capital assets of the City and its component unit are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	40 - 50
Furniture and Fixtures	5 - 10
Motor Vehicles	5
Heavy Equipment	10
Fire Trucks	10
Park Trails	20
Streets and Public Infrastructure	20
Utility Distribution Systems	40
Sirens	10
Bridges	45

6. Compensated absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation, compensatory time, and sick pay benefits. Under the City's personnel policy and union contracts, City employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts based upon length of service. Certain City employees are also granted compensatory time. Unused accumulated vacation leave, compensatory time and vested sick leave is paid to employees upon termination. Unvested sick leave is available to employees in the event of illness-related absences and is not paid to employees at termination. The liabilities for the compensated absences are paid for by the fund that incurs the charge, the liability is shown in the internal service fund and proprietary funds.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

7. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term debt reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, and proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, are deferred and amortized evenly over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

8. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA) and additions to/deductions from PERA's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERA except that PERA's fiscal year end is June 30th. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized as of employer payroll paid dates and benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, and expense associated with the City's requirement to contribute to the Hastings Fire Department Relief Association Plan, information about the Plan's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the Hastings Fire Department Relief Association Plan's fiduciary net position are determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported are fair value.

9. Fund equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balances in classifications that disclose constraints for which amounts in those funds can be spent. These classifications are as follows:

Non-spendable – portions of fund balance related to prepays, inventories, long-term receivables, and corpus on any permanent fund which are not in spendable form.

Restricted – funds are constrained by external parties (statute, grantors, bond agreements, etc).

Committed – fund constraints are established and modified by a resolution approved by the City Council prior to year end.

Assigned – consists of internally imposed constraints. These constraints are established by the City Council and/or management. The City Council also delegates the authority to assign fund balance to the Finance Manager or his/her designee.

Unassigned – is the residual classification for the General Fund and also reflects negative residual amounts in other funds.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the City's policy to use restricted first, then unrestricted fund balance.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned, and unassigned amounts are available, it is the City's policy to use committed first, then assigned, and finally unassigned amounts.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

The City formally adopted a fund balance policy for the governmental funds. The policy establishes a fund balance range of 30% - 40% of the subsequent year's budgeted expenditures. Fund balances between 30% and 40% of subsequent years expenditures can be used for working capital or one-time expenditures. Spend-down of fund balances to fund ongoing operations will not occur until the fund has exceeded a point of 40% of the subsequent year's expenditures for two years.

For enterprise funds, the City has adopted a policy to spend down unrestricted net position only when it exceeds an amount equal to 90 days of budgeted expenditures and 3% of the fund's fully depreciated assets.

II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities.

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes reconciliation between net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that "Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense." The details of this \$290,553 difference are as follows:

Capital outlay	\$ 5,032,472
Capitalized expenses reported as current expenditures	73,390
Depreciation expense	(4,815,309)
Net adjustment to increase <i>net changes in fund balances</i> Total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position	
of governmental activities	290,553

III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for all governmental funds except the Road Improvement Capital Projects Fund, which adopt project-length budgets, Guardian Angels TIF, Riverfront TIF, NAPA TIF, and the permanent fund, which are not budgeted. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

On or before mid-May of each year, all departments and agencies of the City submit requests for appropriations to the City Administrator so that a budget may be prepared. Before September 15th, the proposed budget is presented to the City Council for review and approval. By September 15th, the proposed budget and tax levy must be submitted to the county auditor. The Council holds public hearings and a final budget and tax levy must be prepared, adopted and submitted to the county auditor, no later than December 28th.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund and department. The City's department heads may request transfers of appropriations within a department. Transfers of appropriations between departments require the approval of the Council. The legal level of budgetary control (i.e. the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is at the department level. The Council made several supplementary budgetary appropriations for the general fund and various special revenue funds in 2015. Several of the budgets changed in total as a result of the Council approved appropriations.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

B. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

For the year ended December 31, 2015, expenditures exceeded appropriations in the Senior Center in the general fund by \$9,518. These excess expenditures were offset by other departments' expenditure savings. Overall the general fund's departments had a savings of \$835,241.

Other funds where expenditures exceeded appropriations were Debt Service Fund by \$74,059, Cable Special Revenue Fund by \$41,047, and DUI Enforcement by \$5,728. These expenditures were offset by fund balance.

C. Deficit fund equity

The Street Improvement Projects Fund had a fund deficit of \$878,178. This fund deficit is expected to be recovered from a bond sale and State Aid payments. The Guardian Angels tax increment financing capital projects fund had a fund deficit balance of \$452, a \$1,610 increase from 2014. The NAPA TIF district had a fund balance deficit of \$4,849, an increase of \$8,765 from 2014. The Riverfront TIF district had a deficit of \$555, a decrease of \$256 from 2014. The Downtown Redevelopment TIF had a deficit of \$15,000. This is a new TIF district. These fund's deficits are expected to be covered from future tax increment revenues.

IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Deposits

In accordance with Minnesota Statutes, the City maintains deposits at those depository banks authorized by the City Council, all of which are members of the Federal Reserve System.

Minnesota Statutes require that all City deposits be protected by insurance, surety bond, or collateral. The market value of collateral pledged must equal 110% of the deposits not covered by insurance or bonds.

Minnesota Statutes require that securities pledged as collateral be held in safekeeping by the City Treasurer or in a financial institution other than that furnishing the collateral. Authorized collateral includes the following:

- a) United States government treasury bills, treasury notes, and treasury bonds;
- b) Issues of United States government agencies and instrumentalities as quoted by a recognized industry quotation service available to the government entity;
- c) General obligation securities of any state or local government with taxing powers which is rated "A" or better by a national bond rating service, or revenue obligation securities of any state or local government with taxing powers which is rated "AA" or better by a national bond rating service;
- d) Unrated general obligation securities of a local government with taxing powers may be pledged as collateral against funds deposited by that same local government entity;
- e) Irrevocable standby letters of credit issued by Federal Home Loan Banks to a municipality accompanied by written evidence that the bank's public debt is rated "AA" or better by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Corporation; and
- f) Time deposits that are fully insured by any Federal agency.

At December 31, 2015 the carrying amount of City's deposits was \$6,430,965, with a bank balance of \$6,391,654. These deposits were fully insured or collateralized at year end.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

B. Investments

Minnesota Statutes authorize the City to invest in the following:

- a) Direct obligations or obligations guaranteed by the United States or its agencies, its instrumentalities or organizations created by an act of congress, excluding mortgage-backed securities defined as high risk.
- b) Shares of investment companies registered under the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940 and whose only investments are in securities described in (a) above, general obligation tax-exempt securities, repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements.
- c) Obligation of the State of Minnesota or any of its municipalities as follows:
 - 1) any security which is a general obligation of any state or local government with taxing powers which is rated "A" or better by a national bond rating service;
 - 2) any security which is a revenue obligation of any state or local government with taxing powers which is rated "AA" or better by a national bond rating service; and
 - 3) a general obligation of the Minnesota housing finance agency which is a moral obligation of the State of Minnesota and or rated "A" or better by a national bond rating agency.
- d) Bankers' acceptance of United States banks eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System.
- e) Commercial paper issued by United States corporations or their Canadian subsidiaries, of the highest quality, and maturing in 270 days or less.
- f) Repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements with banks that are members of the Federal Reserve System with capitalization exceeding \$10,000,000; a primary reporting dealer in U.S. government securities to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York; certain Minnesota securities broker-dealers; or a bank qualified as a depositor.
- g) General obligation temporary bonds of the same governmental entity issued under section 429.091, subdivision 7; 469.178, subdivision 5; or 475.61, subdivision 6.
- h) Any security which is an obligation of a school district with an original maturity not exceeding 13 months and (i) rated in the highest category by a national bond rating service or (ii) enrolled in the credit enhancement program pursuant to section 126C.55

As of December 31, 2015 the City had the following investments and maturities:

					Investment Maturities (in Years)									
Investment Type	Rating	Rating		Less Than 1		1-5	6-10		Over Years					
Federal National Mortgage Assn. Notes	AA+	\$	346,087	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 346,087	\$	-					
Federal Home Loan Bank Bond	AA+		489,780		-	-	489,780		-					
Federal Home Loan Bank Notes	AA+		500,100		-	-	500,100		-					
Federal Farm Credit	AA+		244,455		-	-	244,455		-					
Taxable Municipals	AAA/AA+		495,443		-	257,300	238,143		-					
Certificates of Deposit	N/A		7,965,492		2,096,348	5,384,795	487,349		-					
External Investment Pool-4M Fund & PFM	N/A		907,236		907,236	-	-		-					
Money Market	N/A		1,778,314		1,178,314	-	-		-					
Total		\$	12,726,907	\$	4,181,898	\$ 5,642,095	\$ 2,305,914	\$	-					

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

C. Investment Risks

<u>Interest rate risk</u> – The City's investment policy requires the City to diversify its investment portfolio to eliminate the risk of loss resulting from over concentration of assets in a specific maturity. The policy also states that investments should be purchased to match expected cash flow needs, minimizing the market risk associated with the early sale of investments.

<u>Credit risk</u> –The City's investment policy is silent with regards to Credit Risk. All investments with the exception of the 4M fund are collateralized or the investment brokerage firms have SIPC insurance to cover the loss. The City's external investment pool-4M fund is regulated by Minnesota Statues and the Board of Directors of the League of Minnesota Cities. The 4M fund is an unrated 2a7-like pool and the fair value of the position in the pool is the same as the value of pool shares.

<u>Concentration of credit risk</u> – The City does not have more than 5% of the City's investment portfolio in any one issuer.

<u>Custodial credit risk</u> – For investments in securities, custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investment securities that are in possession of an outside party. Investments in investment pools and money markets are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form, and therefore are not subject to custodial credit risk disclosures. The City's investment policy requires that when securities are held in safekeeping by a broker/dealer, that they must provide asset protection through SIPC and at least another \$10,000,000 supplemental insurance protection.

D. Receivables

Receivables as of year-end for the City's individual governmental major funds, nonmajor funds, proprietary funds, fiduciary funds and component unit in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts are shown in the table below. See footnote number 1 regarding the collectability of accounts receivable.

Road

										Koau						
]	Fire and			I	Parks	Imj	provement		Other	In	iternal		
Receivables	(General	A	mbulance	Deb	t Service	Pı	rojects	Co	nstruction	Go	vernmental	S	ervice		Total
Interest	\$	7,196	\$	1,681	\$	8,749	\$	1,259	\$	-	\$	5,598	\$	1,829	\$	26,312
Accounts		161,437		534,778		-		-		-		213,405		-		909,620
Taxes		812,232		132,291		326,671		-		-		174,493		-		1,445,687
Special																
assessments		206		-	2	,468,400		-		-		-		-		2,468,606
Due from other																
governments		68,526		-		8,708		-		501,256		78,275		-		656,765
T. 4.1	Φ.	1 040 507	Ф	((0.750	Ф. 2	012.520	Ф.	1.250	0	501.256	Φ.	471 771	Ф.	1.020	Ф.	5.50(.000
Total)	1,049,597	<u> </u>	668,750	3 2	,812,528	y	1,259	3	501,256	3	471,771	y	1,829	3	5,506,990

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

						I	Propietary	Component			
Receivables	 Water	 Sewer	er Stormwater		Hydro			Total		Unit	
Interest	\$ 17,097	\$ 3,394	\$	588	\$	775	\$	21,854	\$	4,023	
Accounts	339,889	442,413		118,598		145,663		1,046,563		3,175	
Taxes	-	-		-		-		-		70,227	
Special											
assessments	46,481	47,655		-		-		94,136		-	
Due from other											
governments	-	-		-		-		-		55,361	
Loans	 -	 -		-		-		-		259,241	
Total	\$ 403,467	\$ 493,462	\$	119,186	\$	146,438	\$	1,162,553	\$	392,027	

Significant receivable balances not expected to be collected within one year of December 31, 2015 are as follows:

Receivables	Special Assessments Receivable		elinquent Property Taxes	R	Loans eceivable	Total		
General	\$	-	\$ 39,000	\$	-	\$ 39,000		
Fire and Ambulance		-	7,000		-	7,000		
Debt Service		2,060,000	17,000		-	2,077,000		
Other Governmental		-	8,000		-	8,000		
Water		34,000	-		-	34,000		
Sewer		41,000	-		-	41,000		
Component Unit		-	 3,000		259,241	 262,241		
Total	\$	2,135,000	\$ 74,000	\$	259,241	\$ 2,468,241		

E. Unavailable and unearned revenue

Governmental funds report *deferred inflows of resources* in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of *deferred inflows of resources* in the governmental funds were as follows:

	elinquent perty Taxes	Special sessments		oans eivable	From Other vernments	Total	
Primary Government:	 <u> </u>						
General	\$ 104,475	\$ 170	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 104,645	
Fire and Ambulance	18,055	-		-	-	18,055	
Debt Service	43,539	2,449,046		-	-	2,492,585	
Road Improvement Construction	-	-		-	501,256	501,256	
Other Governmental	22,783	-		-	-	22,783	
Component Unit	9,063	-	2	59,241	12,909	281,213	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

Governmental funds also report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned.

			Gift Cards			
	Lea	se Revenue	Outstanding			
General	\$	244,384	\$	-		
Other Governmental		-		700		

F. Capital assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2015 was as follows:

	Beginning			Ending
	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 3,689,587	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,689,587
Construction in Progress	4,254,578	4,551,675	(4,154,164)	4,652,089
Total capital assets not being depreciated	7,944,165	4,551,675	(4,154,164)	8,341,676
Capital assets being depreciated				
Buildings	19,640,910	17,600	-	19,658,510
Improvements other than buildings	3,610,815	83,720	-	3,694,535
Machinery and equipment	11,664,543	452,868	(1,040,136)	11,077,275
Infrastructure	89,363,912	3,094,897	(201,455)	92,257,354
Total capital assets being depreciated	124,280,180	3,649,085	(1,241,591)	126,687,674
Less accumulated depreciated for:				
Buildings	(7,997,620)	(469,425)	-	(8,467,045)
Improvements other than buildings	(2,090,359)	(141,714)	-	(2,232,073)
Machinery and equipment	(8,112,420)	(685,984)	1,024,616	(7,773,788)
Infrastructure	(48,525,479)	(3,518,186)	201,453	(51,842,212)
Total accumulated depreciation	(66,725,878)	(4,815,309)	1,226,069	(70,315,118)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	57,554,302	(1,166,224)	(15,522)	56,372,556
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 65,498,467	\$ 3,385,451	\$ (4,169,686)	\$ 64,714,232

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

	Beginning Balance Increases Decre				Decreases	Ending reases Balance		
Business-type Activities		_		_				
Capital assets not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	349,300	\$	-	\$	-	\$	349,300
Construction in Progress		44,310		9,391		(53,701)		-
Total capital assets not being depreciated		393,610		9,391		(53,701)		349,300
Capital assets being depreciated								
Buildings		15,025,044		-		-		15,025,044
Improvements other than buildings		3,744,240		-		-		3,744,240
Machinery and equipment		5,495,190		368,485		(339,036)		5,524,639
Infrastructure		34,423,716		1,112,970		(51,941)		35,484,745
Total capital assets being depreciated		58,688,190		1,481,455		(390,977)		59,778,668
Less accumulated depreciated for:								
Buildings		(6,137,895)		(429,505)		-		(6,567,400)
Improvements other than buildings		(1,676,366)		(99,159)		-		(1,775,525)
Machinery and equipment		(4,659,627)		(131,107)		325,978		(4,464,756)
Infrastructure		(18,142,665)		(758,312)		51,941		(18,849,036)
Total accumulated depreciation		(30,616,553)		(1,418,083)		377,919		(31,656,717)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		28,071,637		63,372		(13,058)		28,121,951
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	28,465,247	\$	72,763	\$	(66,759)	\$	28,471,251

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the City as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government	\$ 234,491
Public safety	445,307
Streets and highways, including depreciation of infrastructure	3,606,980
Culture and recreation	 528,531
Total depreciation expense for governmental activities	\$ 4,815,309
	_
Business-type activities:	
Water	\$ 808,716
Sewer	373,453
Stormwater	12,703
Hydro	 223,211
Total depreciation expense for business-type activities:	\$ 1,418,083

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

Discretely presented component unit

Activity for the HEDRA for the year ended December 31, 2015, was as follows:

	Beginning					Ending
	Balance		Increases	D	ecreases	Balance
Capital assets not being depreciated: Land	\$ 4,604,676	\$		\$		\$ 4,604,676
Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings	 724,195		-			 724,195
Less accumulated depreciated for: Buildings	 (562,482)	_	(58,965)			(621,447)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	161,713		(58,965)			102,748
Component unit capital assets, net	\$ 4,766,389	\$	(58,965)	\$		\$ 4,707,424

G. Committed Contracts

The City and Component Unit has the following contract commitments as of December 31, 2015:

]	Paid as of	R	emaining
Entity	Commitment	1	2/31/2015	Co	mmitment
City	2013 Construction projects	\$	3,857,736	\$	69,491
City	2015 Construction projects		2,916,604		188,198
City	Mill and Overlay		208,418		41,410

The special assessment portion of the commitment for residential street construction is being financed by special assessment bonds that will be repaid by the benefiting property owners. The public-purpose portion of this same project is being funded by tax levy.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS December 31, 2015

H. Interfund receivables, payables, and transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of December 31, 2015, is as follows:

Receivable	Payable	Amount
Sewer Fund	Hydro Fund	300,000

The \$300,000 from the sewer fund was money to start up the Hydro plant back in the early 1990's and won't be paid back until the Hydro plant is free from all other debt. Currently the hydro fund is debt free, however the City makes transfers to the general fund and to the debt service fund in order to lower the tax levy.

		Transfers In								_		
							Road		Other	Internal		
			General		Debt	Co	nstruction	Gov	ernmental	Service		Total
	General	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	90,500	\$ 425,000	\$	515,500
	LeDuc		630		-		-		-	-		630
	Fire & Ambulance		58,882		-		-		40,000	-		98,882
	Debt		-		355,540		-		-	-		355,540
	Road Construction		75,144		-		-		-	-		75,144
	Other Governmental											
+	DUI Enforcement		20,000		-		-		-	-		20,000
ō	Parks & Rec		23,569		-		-		-	-		23,569
Transfers Out	Aquatic Center		8,302		-		-		10,000	-		18,302
nsf	Cable TV		381		-		-		-	-		381
<u>r</u> a	Heritage Preservation		517		-		-		-	-		517
ι,	Budget Stabilization		750		-		-		12,000	-		12,750
	Arena		9,222		-		-		-	-		9,222
	Water		29,805		-		216,445		-	-		246,250
	Wastewater		32,429		-		120,656		-	-		153,085
	Stormwater		7,526		-		-		-	-		7,526
	Hydro		458,409		-		-		-	-		458,409
	Trust		1,161		-		-		-	-		1,161
	Trust		44,973						-			44,973
	Total	\$	771,700	\$	355,540	\$	337,101	\$	152,500	\$ 425,000	\$	2,041,841

The purpose of the transfers are to fund operations, capital purchases, debt obligations, compensated absences, and retiree health benefits.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

I. Long-term debt

Crossover Refunding

On February 21, 2013, the City issued \$5,805,000 in General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2013A with an average interest rate of 2% to refund \$1,595,000 of outstanding 2004B Series Bonds, and advance refund \$1,675,000 of outstanding 2005A Series Bonds and 2,655,000 of outstanding 2006B Series Bonds. For the 2005A and 2006B refunding, the net proceeds of \$4,302,284 were used to purchase U.S. Government Securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for the interest on the refunding bonds before the crossover date and called principal on the refunded bonds on February 1, 2014 for the 2005A Series and February 1, 2017 for the 2006B Series. The City advance refunded the bonds to reduce its total debt service payments over the last thirteen years of the bonds by \$340,273 and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$313,460. The City is responsible for the debt service of the refunded bonds before the crossover date and the debt service of the refunding bonds after the crossover date. The debt service of the refunding bonds before the crossover date is payable from the escrow account. Assets held with the escrow agent total \$2,509,127 at December 31, 2015.

General Obligation Bonds

The City issues general obligation bonds to provide for financing of major facilities, street improvements and certain city equipment. Debt service for some of the major facilities is covered in part through agreements with the Hastings' School District with the difference paid from general tax levies. Street improvements are covered by special assessments against benefited properties with any shortfalls being paid from general tax levies. The Equipment Certificates are covered completely by general tax levies.

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the City. These bonds for the public facilities generally are issued as 20-year serial bonds with equal debt service payments each year. The original amount of general obligation bonds for the issues listed below is \$ 3,560,000. Of these three bond issues, one is partially funded by the Hastings School District. The School District is obligated 45% for the Parks Maintenance Garage facility. The city records the full debt on its books with the commitments from the school district reflected as annual revenues.

The general obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

Purpose	Rates	Amount
General Obligation Bonds - facilities	2.00% - 3.86%	1,635,000

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation-facility bonds are as follows:

Year Ending December 31	Principal	Interest
2016	265,000	44,475
2017	275,000	37,500
2018	270,000	30,475
2019	290,000	22,400
2020	175,000	14,300
2021	180,000	8,100
2022	180,000	2,700
	\$ 1,635,000	\$ 159,950

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

Special Assessment G.O. Bonds

Special assessment general obligation bonds generally are issued as 12-year serial bonds with equal debt service payments each year. The original amount of general obligation bonds for the issues listed below is \$26,400,000. The special assessment general obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

Purpose	Rates	Amount
Special Assessment G.O. Bonds	0.75%-4.41%	14,135,000

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation special assessment bonds are as follows:

Year Ending December 31	Principal	Interest
2016	2,585,000	331,602
2017	2,285,000	273,536
2018	2,030,000	216,375
2019	1,840,000	161,510
2020	1,620,000	112,678
2021	1,285,000	74,617
2022	1,105,000	46,020
2023	605,000	25,835
2024	430,000	13,685
2025	310,000	4,655
2026	40,000	440
	\$ 14,135,000	\$1,260,953

Equipment Certificates

Equipment Certificates are general obligations of the city and generally are issued as 3-5 year serial bonds with equal debt service payments each year. They have been used sparingly as a means to purchase certain equipment for the City. The original amount of these certificates for the issues listed below is \$3,229,750. The equipment certificates currently outstanding are as follows:

Purpose	Rates	Amount
Equipment Certificates	0.75% - 3.72%	2,089,000

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for these equipment certificates are as follows:

Year Ending December 31	Principal	Interest
2016	359,500	32,338
2017	409,500	27,849
2018	365,000	21,834
2019	295,000	16,249
2020	185,000	12,091
2021	195,000	8,398
2022	90,000	5,480
2023	95,000	3,420
2024	95,000	1,164
	\$ 2,089,000	\$ 128,823

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

Revenue Bonds

The City also issues bonds where the city pledges income derived from certain enterprise fund activities to pay debt service. These bonds also are backed by the full faith and credit of the government (general obligation). The original amount of general obligation revenue bonds for the issues listed below is \$7,060,250. The general obligation revenue bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

Purpose	Rates	Amount
General Obligation Revenue	0.75%-4.31%	5,631,000

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation revenue bonds are as follows:

Year Ending December 31	Principal	Interest
2016	300,500	164,160
2017	2,765,500	105,373
2018	235,000	48,950
2019	245,000	44,150
2020	240,000	39,300
2021	250,000	34,400
2022	255,000	29,350
2023	265,000	24,150
2024	265,000	18,850
2025	265,000	13,550
2026	270,000	8,200
2027	275,000	2,750
	\$ 5,631,000	\$ 533,183

Charter Bonds

The City also issues bonds where the city uses its power under the City Charter to issue debt. These bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the government (general obligation). The original amount of general obligation bonds for the issues listed below is \$2,750,000. The general obligation charter bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

Purpose	Rates	Amount
City Charter Bonds	0.75% to 2.2%	2,750,000

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation charter bonds are as follows:

Year Ending December 31	Principal	Interest
2016	25,000	51,840
2017	240,000	53,571
2018	265,000	48,960
2019	265,000	43,660
2020	275,000	38,260
2021	280,000	32,710
2022	285,000	26,885
2023	290,000	20,785
2024	295,000	14,573
2025	300,000	8,248
2026	230,000	2,530
	\$ 2,750,000	\$ 342,022

Conduit Debt

From time to time, the City has issued conduit debt to provide financial assistance to private sector entities for projects deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Upon repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private-sector entity served by the bond issuance. Neither the City, the State, nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of December 31, 2015 there were three series of these revenue bonds outstanding, with an aggregate principal amount payable of \$12,062,917.

Changes in long-term liabilities

Governmental Activities	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
Bonds payable:					
General obligation debt	\$ 1,885,000	\$ -	\$ (250,000)	\$ 1,635,000	\$ 265,000
Special assessment GO debt	16,955,000	360,000	(3,180,000)	14,135,000	2,585,000
Equipment certificates	2,238,500	295,000	(444,500)	2,089,000	359,500
City charter bonds	650,000	2,100,000	-	2,750,000	25,000
Plus (less) deferred amounts					
for premium and discount	361,151	47,405	(72,254)	336,302	-
Total bonds payable	22,089,651	2,802,405	(3,946,754)	20,945,302	3,234,500
Pension Liability:					
GERF *	-	3,349,191	(554,269)	2,794,922	-
PEPFF *	-	5,494,660	(1,324,681)	4,169,979	-
Compensated absences	1,337,390	739,512	(695,852)	1,381,050	87,725
Other postemployment benefits obligation	3,545,951	238,526	(507,034)	3,277,443	-
Governmental activity					
Long-term liabilities	\$ 26,972,992	\$ 12,624,294	\$ (7,028,590)	\$ 32,568,696	\$ 3,322,225

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

	Beginning			Ending	Due Within
Business-Type Activities	Balance	Additions	Reductions	Balance	One Year
Bonds payable:					
Revenue bonds	\$ 5,916,500	\$ -	\$ (285,500)	\$ 5,631,000	\$ 300,500
Plus (less) deferred amounts					
for premium and discount	97,405		(9,631)	87,771	
Total bonds payable	6,013,905	-	(295,131)	5,718,771	300,500
Pension Liabiilty					
GERF *	-	1,140,841	(188,802)	952,039	-
Compensated absences	276,500	96,538	(124,038)	249,000	16,460
Business-Type activity	-				
Long-term liabilities	\$ 6,290,405	\$ 1,237,379	\$ (607,971)	\$ 6,919,810	\$ 316,960

Component Unit	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
Bonds payable:					
Taxable limited tax obligation	\$ 2,505,000	\$ -	\$ (125,000)	\$ 2,380,000	\$ 130,000
Total bonds payable	2,505,000	-	(125,000)	2,380,000	130,000
Pollution remediation obligation		781,400	(128,789)	652,611	652,611
Component unit activity					_
Long-term liabilities	\$ 2,505,000	\$ 781,400	\$ (253,789)	\$ 3,032,611	\$ 782,611

Minnesota Statutes state that a city's net debt shall not be in excess of 3% of the established market value of that City. For the City of Hastings, the legal debt limit is \$48,619,776 with \$6,474,000 debt applicable to that limit leaving a debt margin of \$41,919,776.

For the governmental activities, compensated absences and other postemployment benefits obligations are generally liquidated by the general and special revenue funds.

^{*} Includes January 1, 2015 pension liability balance related to GASB Statement No. 68 implementation. See Note VIII for further details.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

J. Revenue pledged

]	Revenue Pledge	ed			Currer	nt Year
Bond Issue	Use of Proceeds	Туре	Percent of total debt service	Debt service as a % of net revenues	Term of Pledge	Remaining Principal and Interest	Principal and Interest paid	Pledged Revenue received
GO Water 13 GO Water 06 and as	Water	Revenues	100%	100%	2005-2017	\$ 2,828,650	\$ 119,750	\$ 119,750
refunded by GO Refunding 13A	Water Treatment Plant	Revenues	100%	215%	2006-2027	3,008,100	297,400	638,344
Storm Water Equipment	Equipment	Revenues Special	100%	110%	2012-2017	82,033	41,624	45,809
GO Imp 04A	Street Recon.	Assessments Special	27.67%	0%	2004-2015	178,281	178,281	-
GO Refunding 13A GO Imp 05A and as refunded by GO	Street Recon.	Assessments Special	36.72%	N/A	2013-2016	1,124,201	-	85,403
Refunding 13A	Street Recon.	Assessments Special	49.24%	N/A	2006-2017	1,142,050	-	111,232
GO Imp 06	Street Recon.	Assessments Special	54.32%	17%	2007-2018	646,600	233,500	40,785
GO Imp 07B	Street Recon.	Assessments Special	42.20%	20%	2008-2020	1,070,225	281,420	55,129
GO Imp 08A	Street Recon.	Assessments Special	25.13%	10%	2009-2021	1,813,056	373,118	37,197
GO Imp 09A	Street Recon.	Assessments Special	25.08%	14%	2010-2022	1,215,598	208,733	29,352
GO Imp 10B	Street Recon.	Assessments Special	40.15%	14%	2011-2016	907,428	231,748	32,979
GO Imp 11A	Street Recon.	Assessments Special	43.11%	45%	2013-2022	2,811,966	286,544	128,138
GO Imp 12A	Street Recon.	Assessments Special	35.96%	19%	2013-2023	1,508,225	200,900	38,661
GO Imp 13B	Street Recon.	Assessments Special	38.26%	18%	2014-2024	1,237,341	157,439	28,801
GO Imp 14A	Street Recon.	Assessments Special	19.99%	101%	2015-2025	2,639,272	44,454	44,743
GO Imp 15A	Street Recon.	Assessments	41.00%	N/A	2016-2026	360,000	-	60,911

V. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of damage to, and the destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. The City participates in the League of Minnesota Cities Insurance Trust (LMCIT), a public entity risk pool for its general property and casualty, workers' compensation, and other miscellaneous insurance coverage. The LMCIT operates as a common risk management and insurance program for approximately 780 cities. The city pays an annual premium to the LMCIT for insurance coverage. The LMCIT agreement provides that the Trust will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain limits. The major reinsurance points are generally \$200,000 per occurrence for property loss or damage and \$460,000 per occurrence for workers' compensation. The City also carries commercial insurance for certain other risks of loss, including employee health insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. There were no significant reductions in insurance from the prior year.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

B. Contingent liabilities

The City is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the City's attorney, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the City.

C. Pollution remediation liability

The City's component unit, Hastings Economic Development and Redevelopment Authority (HEDRA) acquired a 1.5 acre Site, which was part of the former H.D. Hudson Manufacturing facility located at 200 West 2nd Street, in December 2010. The property is located in a mixed commercial retail/residential area, and is bounded on the north by the Mississippi River and/or a trail bordering the Mississippi River, on the east by the Highway 61 Bridge, on the south by West 2nd Street, and on the west by vacant land adjacent to Lock and Dam Road. The site was purchased to resell.

Based on site investigations, site soil and groundwater is impacted with hazardous substances at concentrations requiring remedial action. The Site has been entered into the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) Voluntary Investigation and Cleanup Program. Remediation efforts began in 2015. The total remediation is estimated to cost \$781,400 of which \$128,789 was spent in 2015.

Grants in the amount of \$1,027,542 are available to recover the cost of this remediation effort. These grant revenues are due as work is complete. Upon completion of the remediation, the site will be sold for redevelopment. Financial activities related to remediation are recorded in the financial statements of the component unit.

D. Employee retirement systems and pension plans

1. Defined Benefit Plan

Plan Description

The City of Hastings participates in the following cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota (PERA). PERA's defined benefit pension plans are established and administered in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 353 and 356. PERA's defined benefit pension plans are tax qualified plans under Section 401 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

General Employees Retirement Fund (GERF)

All full-time and certain part-time employees of the City of Hastings are covered by the General Employees Retirement Fund (GERF). GERF members belong to either the Coordinated Plan or the Basic Plan. Coordinated Plan members are covered by Social Security and Basic Plan members are not. The Basic Plan was closed to new members in 1967. All new members must participate in the Coordinated Plan.

Public Employees Police and Fire Fund (PEPFF)

The PEPFF, originally established for police officers and firefighters not covered by a local relief association, now covers all police officers and firefighters hired since 1980. Effective July 1, 1999, the PEPFF also covers police officers and firefighters belonging to local relief associations that elected to merge with and transfer assets and administration to PERA.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

Benefits Provided

PERA provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Benefit provisions are established by state statute and can only be modified by the state legislature.

Benefit increases are provided to benefit recipients each January. Increases are related to the funding ratio of the plan. Members in plans that are at least 90% funded for two consecutive years are given 2.5% increases. Members in plans that have not exceeded 90% funded, or have fallen below 80%, are given 1% increases.

The benefit provisions stated in the following paragraphs of this section are current provisions and apply to active plan participants. Vested, terminated employees who are entitled to benefits but are not receiving them yet are bound by the provisions in effect at the time they last terminated their public service.

GERF Benefits

Benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five successive years of allowable service, age, and years of credit at termination of service. Two methods are used to compute benefits for PERA's Coordinated and Basic Plan members. The retiring member receives the higher of a step-rate benefit accrual formula (Method 1) or a level accrual formula (Method 2). Under Method 1, the annuity accrual rate for a Basic Plan member is 2.2% of average salary for each of the first ten years of service and 2.7% for each remaining year. The annuity accrual rate for a Coordinated Plan member is 1.2% of average salary for each of the first ten years and 1.7% for each remaining year. Under Method 2, the annuity accrual rate is 2.7% of average salary for Basic Plan members and 1.7% for Coordinated Plan members for each year of service. For members hired prior to July 1, 1989, a full annuity is available when age plus years of service equal 90 and normal retirement age is 65. For members hired on or after July 1, 1989, normal retirement age is the age for unreduced Social Security benefits capped at 66.

PEPFF Benefits

Benefits for the PEPFF members first hired after June 30, 2010, but before July 1, 2014, vest on a prorated basis from 50% after five years up to 100% after ten years of credited service. Benefits for PEPFF members first hired after June 30, 2014, vest on a prorated basis from 50% after ten years up to 100% after twenty years of credited service. The annuity accrual rate is 3% of average salary for each year of service. For PEPFF who were first hired prior to July 1, 1989, a full annuity is available when age plus years of service equal at least 90.

Contributions

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 353 sets the rates for employer and employee contributions. Contribution rates can only be modified by the state legislature.

GERF Contributions

Basic Plan members and Coordinated Plan members were required to contribute 9.1% and 6.50%, respectively, of their annual covered salary in calendar year 2015. The City of Hastings was required to contribute 11.78% of pay for Basic Plan members and 7.50% for Coordinated Plan members in calendar year 2015. The City of Hastings contributions to the GERF for the year ended December 31, 2015, were \$323,987. The contributions were equal to the required contributions as set by state statute.

PEPFF Contributions

Plan members were required to contribute 10.8% of their annual covered salary in calendar year 2015. The City of Hastings was required to contribute 16.20% of pay for PEPFF members in calendar year 2015. The City contributions to the PEPFF for the year ended December 31, 2015, were \$593,750. The contributions were equal to the required contributions asset by state statute.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

Pension Costs

GERF Pension Costs

At December 31, 2015, the City of Hastings reported a liability of \$3,746,961 for its proportionate share of the GERF's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City of Hastings contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2014, through June 30, 2015, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA's participating employers. At June 30, 2015, the proportion share was .0723% which was a decrease of .0051% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

There were no provision changes during the measurement period.

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the City of Hastings recognized pension expense of \$439,568 for its proportionate share of the GERF's pension expense.

At December 31, 2015, the City of Hastings reported its proportionate share of the GERF's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Def	erred	Ι	Deferred
	Outfl	ows of	Ir	ıflows of
	Reso	ources	R	esources
Differences between expected and actual economic experience	\$	-	\$	188,911
Changes in actuarial assumptions		-		-
Difference between projected and actual investment earnings	3	54,707		-
Changes in proportion		-		179,883
Contributions paid to PERA subsequent to the measurement date	1	63,500		-
Total	\$ 5	18,207		\$368,794

\$153,102 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City of Hastings contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	I	Pension
Year ended	E	Expense
December 31		Amount
2016	\$	(34,254)
2017		(34,254)
2018		(34,254)
2019		88,675
2020		-
Thereafter		_

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

PEPFF Pension Costs

At December 31, 2015, the City of Hastings reported a liability of \$4,169,979 for its proportionate share of the PEPFF's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City of Hastings contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2014, through June 30, 2015, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA's participating employers. At June 30, 2015, the proportion was .367 % which was a decrease of .011 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

There were no provision changes during the measurement period.

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the City of Hastings recognized pension expense of \$698,785 for its proportionate share of the PEPFF's pension expense. The City also recognized \$33,030 for the year ended December 31, 2015, as pension expense (and grant revenue) for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's on-behalf contributions to the PEPFF. Legislation passed in 2013 required the State of Minnesota to begin contributing \$9 million to the PEPFF each year, starting in fiscal year 2014.

At December 31, 2015, the City of Hastings reported its proportionate share of the PEPFF's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Def	erred	Ι	Deferred
	Outfl	ows of	Ir	iflows of
	Reso	ources	R	esources
Differences between expected and actual economic experience	\$	-	\$	676,234
Changes in actuarial assumptions		-		-
Difference between projected and actual investment earnings	7	26,548		-
Changes in proportion		-		99,004
Contributions paid to PERA subsequent to the measurement date	3	22,024		-
Total	\$ 1,0	48,572	\$	775,238

\$322,024 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City of Hastings contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	P	ension
Year ended	E	kpense
December 31	A	mount
2016	\$	26,590
2017		26,590
2018		26,590
2019		26,590
2020		(155,050)
Thereafter		-

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2015, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation 2.75% per year Active Member Payroll Growth 3.50% per year Investment Rate of Return 7.90%

Salary increases were based on a service-related table. Mortality rates for active members, retirees, survivors and disabilitants were based on RP-2000 tables for males or females, as appropriate, with slight adjustments. Cost of living benefit increases for retirees are assumed to be: 1% effective every January 1st until 2034, then 2.5% for GERF and PEPFF.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015, valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies. The experience study in the GERF was for the period July 1, 2004, through June 30, 2008, with an update of economic assumptions in 2014. The experience study for PEPFF was for the period July 1, 2004, through June 30, 2009.

There were no changes in actuarial assumptions in 2015.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments is 7.9%. The State Board of Investment, which manages the investments of PERA, prepares an analysis of the reasonableness of the long-term expected rate of return on a regular basis using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce an expected long-term rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentages. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

		Long-term expected
Asset class	Target allocation	real rate of return
Domestic stocks	45%	5.50%
International stocks	15%	6.00%
Bonds	18%	1.45%
Alternative assets	20%	6.40%
Cash	2%	0.50%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.9%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee and employer contributions will be made at the rate specified in statute. Based on that assumption, each of the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for all plans it participates in, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	1%	Decrease in			1%	Increase in
City of Hastings proportionate share of	disco	unt rate (6.9%)	Disco	unt rate (7.9%)	disco	unt rate (8.9%)
GERF net pension liability	\$	5,891,555	\$	3,746,961	\$	1,975,856
PEPFF net pension liability		8,127,332		4,169,979		900,515

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about each pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued PERA financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the Internet at www.mnpera.org .

2. Defined Contribution Plan

Six council members of the City of Hastings are covered by the Public Employees Defined Contribution Plan (PEDCP), a multiple-employer deferred compensation plan administered by PERA. The PEDCP is a tax qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and all contributions by or on behalf of employees are tax deferred until time of withdrawal.

Plan benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings, less administrative expenses. Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 353D.03, specifies plan provisions, including the employee and employer contribution rates for those qualified personnel who elect to participate. An eligible elected official who decides to participate contributes 5% of salary which is matched by the elected official's employer. For ambulance service personnel, employer contributions are determined by the employer, and for salaried employees must be a fixed percentage of salary. Employer contributions for volunteer personnel may be a unit value for each call or period of alert duty. Employees who are paid for their services may elect to make member contributions in an amount not to exceed the employer share. Employer and employee contributions are combined and used to purchase shares in one or more of the seven accounts of the Minnesota Supplemental Investment Fund. For administering the plan, PERA receives 2% of employer contributions and twenty-five hundredths of 1% (.0025) of the assets in each member's account annually.

Total contributions made during fiscal year 2015, 2014 and 2013 were:

		Amount			Percentage of Co	Required	
Year	Em	ployees	Er	nployer	Employees	Employer	Rates
2015	\$	1,806	\$	1,806	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%
2014		1,920		1,920	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%
2013		1,920		1,920	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

3. Single employer defined benefit pension plan - volunteer fire relief association.

Plan Description

Firefighters of the City of Hastings are members of the Hastings Firefighters Relief Association. The Association is the administrator of the single-employer defined benefit pension plan available to firefighters. The association is governed by a board of six officers and trustees elected by the members of the Association for three-year terms. The Mayor, City Clerk, and Fire Chief are ex-officio members of the Board of Trustees. The plan is administered pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Chapter 69, Chapter 424A, and the Association's bylaws. As of December 31, 2014, membership includes 42 active members and 14 deferred or inactive members entitled to benefit but not yet receiving them. The plan issues a stand-alone financial statement as it is not a component unit of the City of Hastings.

The Association issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Hastings Firefighters' Relief Association. That report may be obtained by writing to the Hastings Firefighters' Relief Association, 115 West 5th Street, Hastings, MN 55033.

Benefits Provided

Authority for payment of pension benefits is established in *Minnesota Statutes* §69.77 and may be amended only by the Minnesota State Legislature. Each member who is at least 50 years of age, has retired from the Fire Department, has served at least 20 years of active service with such department before retirement shall be entitled to a lump sum service pension in the amount of \$5,100 for each year of active Fire Department service.

Minnesota Statutes Section 424A.10 provides for the payment of a supplemental benefit equal to 10% of a regular lump sum distribution up to a maximum of \$1,000. The supplemental benefit is in lieu of state income tax exclusion for lump sum distributions and will no longer be available if state tax law is modified to exclude lump sum distributions from state income tax. The Association qualifies for these benefits.

The Association provides retirement benefits as well as disability benefits to members and benefits to survivors upon death of eligible members. Benefits are established by the Association with approval by the Hastings City Council under the applicable state statutes. The defined retirement benefits are based on members' years of service. Vesting begins after the 5th year of service with a 40% benefit increasing by 4% per year to 100% after the 20th year of service.

Pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* §424A.02, Subds. 2 and 4, members who retire with 5 years of service and have reached the age of 50 years are eligible for a retirement benefit. Members who retire before full retirement age and years of service requirements are eligible for a reduced benefit, based on the vesting schedule as set forth in *Minnesota Statutes* §424A.02, Subd. 2(c). During the time a member is on early vested pension, they will not be eligible for disability benefits.

If a member of the Association shall become permanently or totally disabled, the amount to be determined in accordance with the 20-year cumulated table contained in *Minnesota Statutes* §69.772, for each year of service prior to disability as a firefighter in the Fire Department of the City of Hastings. A death benefit is also available, which is payable to a survivor.

A member of the Association, who has completed 5 or more years of active service with the Fire Department prior to reaching age 50, has the right to retire from the Department without forfeiting the right to a service pension. The member shall be placed on the deferred pension roll. Upon reaching age 50, and provided that at that time the individual has been a member of the Association for at least 5 years, the member may apply for the standard service pension as described above. The Association shall pay interest on the deferred service pension during the period of deferral. The interest rate will be compounded annually, at the rate actually earned on the assets of the Pension Fund, not to exceed 5% per year.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

A member of the Association who becomes sick or temporarily disabled to the extent that he/she is unable to perform their regular occupation for a period of seven consecutive days or more, and who is under the care of a physician, is entitled to a sick benefit of \$4 per day, not to exceed \$225 in one calendar year.

The benefit provisions stated in the previous paragraphs of this section are current provisions which apply to active plan participants. Vested, terminated firefighters, who are entitled to benefits and are not receiving them yet, are bound by the provisions in effect at the time they choose to start their benefit.

Contributions

Minnesota Statues Chapter 69.772 specifies minimum support rates required on an annual basis. The minimum support rates from the municipality are determined as the amount required to meet the normal cost plus amortizing any existing prior service costs over a 10-year period. The significant actuarial assumptions used to compute the municipal support are the same as those used to compute the accrued pension liability. The association is comprised of volunteers; therefore, there are no payroll expenditures (i.e. there are no covered payroll percentage calculations). The minimum contribution from the City of Hastings and state aid is determined as follows:

Normal Cost

- + Amortization Payment on Unfunded Accrued Liability Prior to Any Change
- + Amortization Contribution on Unfunded Accrued Liability Attributed to Any Change
- + Administrative Expenses
- Anticipated State Aid
- Projected Investment Earnings
- = Total Contribution Required

The Plan is funded in part by fire state aid and, if necessary, City contributions. The State of Minnesota distributed to the City \$168,589 in fire state aid paid by the City to the Relief Association for the year ended December 31, 2014. Required employer contributions are calculated annually based on statutory provisions. The City's statutorily-required contribution to the plan for the year ended December 31, 2014 was \$0.

Pension Costs

At December 31, 2015, the City reported an asset of \$1,303,054 for the Association's net pension asset. The net pension asset was measured as of December 31, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date

As a result of its requirement to contribute to the Relief Association, the City reduced expense by \$206,953 for the year ended December 31, 2015. At December 31, 2015, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

Description	Ou	eferred tflows of esources	Inf	eferred lows of sources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Economic Experience	\$	-	\$	-
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions		-		-
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension				
Plan Investments		56,768		-
City Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date		-		
Total	\$	56,768	\$	-

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

The City was not statutorily-required to make contributions to the Association subsequent to the measurement date, so no related deferred outflows of resources were reported. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the Association's pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended	Pensi	on Expense
December 31		mount
2016	\$	14,192
2017		14,192
2018		14,192
2019		14,192
2020		-
Thereafter		_

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u>

The actuarial total pension liability was determined as of December 31, 2014, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Valuation Date	12/31/14
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method	Level Dollar Closed
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Discount Rate	6.00%
Investment Rate of Return	6.00%
20-Year Municipal Bond Yield	3.50%
Age of Service Retirement	50

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimates of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These asset class estimates are combined to produce the portfolio long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the current asset allocation percentage (or target allocation, if available) and by adding expected inflation.

The best-estimate of expected future real rates of return were developed by aggregating data from several published capital market assumption surveys and deriving a single best-estimate based on the average survey values. These capital market assumptions reflect both historical market experience as well as diverse views regarding anticipated future returns. The expected inflation assumption was developed based on an analysis of historical experience blended with forward-looking expectations available in market data. Best estimates of geometric real and nominal rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's asset allocation as of December 31, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

	Allocation at	Long-Term
	December 31,	Expected Real
Asset Class	2014	Rate of Return
Cash	3.00%	2.00%
Fixed Income	37.00%	4.00%
Equities	51.00%	7.75%
Real Estate	9.00%	6.50%
Total Portfolio	100.00%	6.00%

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.0%. Assets were projected using expected benefit payments and expected asset returns. Expected benefit payments were discounted by year using expected assets return assumption for years in which the assets were sufficient to pay all benefit payments. Any remaining benefit payments after the trust fund is exhausted are discounted at the municipal bond rate of return. The equivalent single rate is the discount rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members.

Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the City of 100% proportionate share of the net pension liability of the Association, calculated using the discount rate of 6.0%, as well as what the Association's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.0%) or one percentage point higher (7.0%) than the current rate:

	1%	Decrease in		1% Increase in		
	d	iscount rate	iscount Rate	d	lisocunt rate	
		(5.0%)		(6.0%)		(7.0%)
Net Pension Liability	\$	(1,224,383)	\$	(1,303,054)	\$	(1,377,124)

Plan's Fiduciary Net Position

Information about the Plan's fiduciary net position is as follows:

Assets	
Cash and Investments	\$ 3,732,608
Due from State of Minnesota	5,000
Interest Receivable	13,239
Total Assets	3,750,847
Net Position	
Unrestricted	\$ 3,750,847
Revenues	
Fire State Aid	\$ 163,589
State 10% Supplemental Reimbursement	5,000
Municipal Contribution	-
Rural Fire Association Contribution	-
Interest	 170,504
Total Revenues	 339,093
Expenses	
Pension Distributions	497,986
Total Expenses	497,986
Change in Net Position	(158,893)
Beginning Net Position	3,909,740
Ending Net Position	\$ 3,750,847

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS December 31, 2015

VI. RETIREE HEALTH INSURANCE

A. PLAN DESCRIPTION

The City provides dependent health care coverage to retirees after (10) years of service, that were hired prior to 1993. The benefit commences upon retirement or age 55 (whichever is later) and terminates after 10 years or upon reaching Medicare age, whichever comes first. The expenditures for this benefit are accounted for within the internal service fund. In 2008, the City prospectively implemented the requirement of a new accounting pronouncement, GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions. The Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) plan is administered by the City. The authority to provide these benefits is established in Minnesota Statutes Sections 471.61 Subd. 2a, and 299A.465. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions and employer contributions are governed by the City and can be amended by the City through its personnel manual and collective bargaining agreements with employee groups. The Plan is not accounted for as a trust fund, as an irrevocable trust has not been established to account for the plan. The Plan does not issue a separate report.

B. BENEFITS PROVIDED

Retirees

In addition to the benefits described above, The City is required by State Statute to allow retirees to continue participation in the City's group health insurance plan if the individual terminates service with the City through service retirement or disability retirement. Eligibility for continuing group health and dental insurance for City retirees is defined as follows:

- Retirees who are at least 55 years of age and are PERA Basic, PERA Coordinated, or PERA Defined Contribution eligible; or
- 2) Retirees who are members of the PERA Police and Fire Fund who are at least 50 years of age and are PERA Police and Fire Pension eligible; or
- 3) Former employees approved for disability retirement by PERA.

Employees may obtain spouse coverage at retirement or add spouse coverage at the beginning of an enrollment year. Covered spouses may continue coverage after the retiree's death.

All health care coverage is provided through the City's group health insurance plans. The retiree is required to pay 100% of their premium cost for the City-sponsored group health insurance plan in which they participate. The premium is a blended rate determined on the entire active and retiree population. Since the projected claims costs for retirees exceed the blended premium paid by retirees, the retirees are receiving an implicit rate subsidy (benefit). The coverage levels are the same as those afforded to active employees. Retirees and spouses are eligible to remain in the City-sponsored group health insurance plan until death or the obtainment of Medicare, provided the applicable premiums are paid.

Disabled police and firefighter

In accordance with Minnesota Statute 299A.465, the City is responsible to continue payment of the City's contribution toward health coverage for police officers or the firefighters disabled in the line of duty; or a surviving spouse and/or dependents of a police officer or the firefighters killed in the line of duty. The contribution continues until the police officer, firefighters or surviving spouse reaches age 65 or the dependent is no longer eligible under the contract.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS December 31, 2015

C. PARTICIPANTS

As of the actuarial valuation dated January 1, 2013 participants consisted of:

Retirees and beneficiaries currently purchasing	
health insurance through the City	16
Active Employees	100
Total	116
Participating employers	1

D. FUNDING POLICY

The additional cost of using a blended rate for actives and retirees is currently funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. The City Council may change the funding policy at any time.

E. ANNUAL OPEB COSTS AND NET OPEB OBLIGATION

The City's annual other post employment benefit (OPEB) cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed 30 years. The net OPEB obligation as of December 31, 2015, was calculated as follows:

Annual required contribution (ARC)	\$ 96,688
Interest on net OPEB obligation	141,838
Amortization of net OPEB obligation	(201,081)
Interest on amortization	
Annual OPEB cost	37,445
Contributions made during the year	(305,953)
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation	(268,508)
Net OPEB obligation - Beginning of the year	3,545,951
Net OPEB obligation - End of year	\$ 3,277,443

The city's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan and the net OPEB obligation for 2015 and the preceding two years was as follows:

			Percentage of Annual		
Fiscal Year Ended			OPEB Cost		
December 31,	Annu	al OPEB Cost	Contributed	Net (OPEB Obligation
2015	\$	37,445	817.07%	\$	3,277,443
2014		28,931	1027.31%		3,545,951
2013		30,072	675.40%		3,814,231

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2015

F. FUNDED STATUS AND FUNDING PROGRESS

The City currently has no assets that have been irrevocably deposited in a trust for future health benefits; therefore, the actuarial value of assets is zero. The funded status of the plan was as follows:

Actuarial Valuation					Unfi	ınded Actuarial				UAAL as a
Date	Actu	arial Value	Actu	arial Accrued	Acc	crued Liability	Funded			percentage of
	O	f Assets	Lial	oility (AAL)*		(UAAL)	Ratio	Cov	vered Payroll	covered payroll
January 1,		(a)		(b)		(b-a)	(a/b)		(c)	((b-a)/c)
2013	\$	-	\$	3,979,142	\$	3,979,142	-	\$	6,765,777	58.80%

^{*}Using the entry age normal actuarial pay cost method.

G. ACTUARIAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality and the health care cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions (ARC) of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to financial statements, presents multi-year trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effect of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the January 2013 actuarial valuation, the Entry-age Normal Percent of Pay cost method was used. The following assumptions were used:

- Discount rate 4% (pay-as-you-go funding)
- Payroll growth rate N/A
- UAAL amortization method-Level dollar amount on a closed basis
- Salary increase rates N/A
- Mortality rates life expectancies were based on the RP 2000 Combined Healthy Table projected to 2013 with blue collar adjustment for Police and Fire.
- Retirement rates the retirement rates used in the PERA plan of which the employee is a participant.
- Dependent status the marital percentage assessed in 85% of males and 65% of females. Current and future retirees were assumed to have no children.
- Healthcare Cost Trend Rate an initial rate of 7.5%, reducing to 5% over 5 years.
- Inflation rate is 2.5%.

There were some changes in assumptions from the 2010 valuation to the 2013 valuation. The discount rate was increased from 3% to 4%, the healthcare cost trend rate was changed from an initial rate of 8% to 7.5%, and the inflation rate was reduced from 3% to 2.5%.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS December 31, 2015

VII. LEASE COMMITMENT

A. The City of Hastings entered into an agreement beginning September 1, 2011 through September 1, 2019 to lease space to the Independent School District No. 200 (ISD. 200). The lease requires payments of \$34,000 per year for a total of \$272,000. The City will make payments of \$30,000 each year for a total of \$240,000 for its share of costs associated with renovating the facility for Senior Center purposes.

The prorated carrying value of the building being leased is as follows:

Building	\$ 180,000
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(77,250)
Net	\$ 102,750

VIII. CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

During 2015, the City implemented several new accounting pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), including Statement No. 68 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27 and Statement No. 71, Pension Transitions for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 68, for the year ended December 31, 2015. These standards required a retroactive implementation which resulted in the restatement of beginning balances in the December 31, 2015 financial statements. Changes related to these standards are reflected in the financial statements and schedules and related disclosures are included in Note V.

As a result of the restatement of beginning balances, the following schedule reconciles the previously reported December 31, 2014 balances to the December 31, 2015 financial statements:

	on January 1, 2015 as iously Reported	Prior P	eriod Restatement	Net Position January 1, 2015 as Restated	
Governmental Activities	\$ 57,649,388	\$	(5,270,002)	\$	52,379,386
Business-Type Activities					
Water	\$ 15,743,175	\$	(359,829)	\$	15,383,346
Sewer	10,571,194		(260,180)		10,311,014
Storm	391,902		(229,125)		162,777
Hydro Plant	3,604,174		(35,776)		3,568,398
Total business-type activities	\$ 30,310,445	\$	(884,910)	\$	29,425,535

IX. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

On January 21, 2016, the City sold \$2,265,000 of G.O. TIF Bonds – Series 2016A. The Hastings Economic Development and Redevelopment Authority called their Taxable Limited Tax Obligation bonds – Series 2010A, and on March 1, 2016, the proceeds of the 2016A issuance were used to fully pay-off HEDRA's 2010A bonds.

This Page Left Blank Intentionally

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION OTHER THAN MD&A

Schedule of Funding Progress Other Post-Employment Benefits For the Year Ending December 31, 2015

The City currently has no assets that have been irrevocably deposited in a trust for future health benefits; therefore, the actuarial value of assets is zero. The funded status of the plan was as follows:

Actuarial	Actu	arial			J	Jnfunded				UAAL as	a
Valuation	Valu	e of	Actu	arial Accrued	Actuarial Accrued Funded			Cov	ered Payroll	percentage	of
Date	Ass	ets	Liab	iability (AAL)*		lity (UAAL)	Ratio	**		covered pay	roll
January 1,	(a	ı)		(b)		(b-a)	(a/b)	(c)		((b-a)/c)	
2013	\$	-	\$	3,979,142	\$	3,979,142	-	\$	6,765,777	58.	.8%
2010		-		4,078,494		4,078,494	-		2,282,530	179	.0%
2007		-		3,708,314		3,708,314	-		2,103,025	176	.0%

^{*} Using the entry age normal actuarial pay cost method.

^{**} The City changed actuaries for the 2013 actuarial valuation. The covered payroll amounts reported differ by actuary and the nature of the OPEB.

Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability For the Year Ending December 31, 2015

Public Employees Police and Fire Plan

			I - J				
						Employer's	
						Proportionate	
						Share of the Net	
Fiscal Year		E	imployer's			Pension Liability	
Ending	Employer's	Pr	oportionate			(Asset) as a	Plan Fiduciary Net
(for the	Proportion	Share	e (Amount) of	E	imployer's	Percentage of its	Position as a
Measurement	(Percentage) of the	the	Net Pension	(Covered-	Covered-	Percentage of the
Period)	Net Pension	Lial	oility (Asset)	Emp	loyee Payroll	Employee Payroll	Total Pension
June 30,	Liability (Asset)		(a)		(b)	(a/b)	Liability
2015	0.37%	\$	4,169,979	\$	3,665,120	113.77%	86.61%

Public Employees General Employees Plan

					Employees 11	Employer's	
						Proportionate	
						Share of the Net	
Fiscal Year		E	Employer's			Pension Liability	
Ending	Employer's	Pr	oportionate			(Asset) as a	Plan Fiduciary Net
(for the	Proportion	Shar	e (Amount) of	E	Employer's	Percentage of its	Position as a
Measurement	(Percentage) of the	the	Net Pension	(Covered-	Covered-	Percentage of the
Period)	Net Pension	Lia	oility (Asset)	Emp	loyee Payroll	Employee Payroll	Total Pension
June 30,	Liability (Asset)		(a)		(b)	(a/b)	Liability
2015	0.07%	\$	3,746,961	\$	4,319,887	86.74%	78.19%

Information to be provided prospectively for the next nine years.

Schedule of Pension Contributions For the Year Ending December 31, 2015

Public Employees Police and Fire Plan

								Contributions as a
Fiscal Year Ending	S	tatutorily	Contribut	ions in Relation	Con	tribution	Covered-	Percentage of
(for the Financial	F	Required	to the	Deficiency		Employee	Covered-Employee	
Reporting Period)	Co	ntribution	Require	d Contribution	(Excess)		Payroll	Payroll
December 31,		(a)		(b)	(a-b)		(d)	(b/d)
2015	\$	593,750	\$	593,750	\$	-	\$3,665,120	16.20%
2014		514,007		514,007		-	3,359,522	15.30%

Public Employees General Employees Retirement Plan

								Contributions as a
Fiscal Year Ending	S	tatutorily	Contributions in Relation			tribution	Covered-	Percentage of
(for the Financial	F	Required	to the	e Statutorily	Def	ficiency	Employee	Covered-Employee
Reporting Period)	Co	ntribution	Require	ed Contribution	(Excess)		Payroll	Payroll
December 31,		(a)		(b)	((a-b)	(d)	(b/d)
2015	\$	323,987	\$	323,987	\$	-	\$4,319,887	7.50%
2014		306,216		306,216		-	4,223,670	7.25%

Information to be provided prospectively for the next eight years.

Schedule of changes in Fire Relief's net pension liability For the Year Ending December 31, 2015

	 2014
Total Pension Liability	
Service Cost	\$ 71,430
Interest	158,649
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	-
Changes of Assumptions	-
Changes of Benefit Terms	-
Benefit Payments, Including Member Contribution Refunds	(539,157)
Other Changes	
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	(309,078)
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	 2,756,871
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	2,447,793
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	
Municipal Contributions	-
State Contributions	168,589
Net Investment Income	168,892
Benefit Payments	(492,023)
Administrative Expenses	(5,963)
Other Changes	 1,612
Net Change in Fiduciary Net Position	(158,893)
Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	 3,909,740
Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	 3,750,847
	(4 - 2 - 2 - 1)
Association's Net Pension Liability/(Asset) - Ending (a) - (b)	\$ (1,303,054)
Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	120.06%
Covered-Employee Payroll	N/A
Net Pension Liability/(Asset) as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	N/A
*To be implemented prospectively.	

Schedule of contributions to Fire Relief For the Year Ending December 31, 2015

	20	15	20	14	_
Statutorily Required Contribution	\$	-	\$	-	
Contributions in Relation to the Statutorily Required Contribution		-		-	
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$	-	\$	-	_

Information to be provided prospectively for the next eight years.

FINANCIAL SECTION SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Debt Service Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Budgeted Original	Amounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)
REVENUES				
Property taxes	\$ 2,650,000	\$ 2,650,000	\$ 2,662,300	\$ 12,300
Intergovernmental	_	-	371	371
Special assessments	749,651	749,651	693,963	(55,688)
Charges for services	75,000	75,000	83,644	8,644
Investment earnings (loss)	38,994	38,994	31,833	(7,161)
Total revenues	3,513,645	3,513,645	3,472,111	(41,534)
EXPENDITURES				
Debt:				
Principal	3,864,500	3,864,500	3,874,500	(10,000)
Interest and Fiscal agent	460,978	460,978	525,037	(64,059)
Total expenditures	4,325,478	4,325,478	4,399,537	(74,059)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over expenditures	(811,833)	(811,833)	(927,426)	(115,593)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (US	ES)			
Transfers in	323,278	323,278	355,540	32,262
Transfers out	(322,645)	(322,645)	(355,540)	(32,895)
Total other financing sources and (uses)	633	633		(633)
Net change in fund balance	(811,200)	(811,200)	(927,426)	(116,226)
Fund balancebeginning	5,430,602	5,430,602	5,430,602	
Fund balanceending	\$ 4,619,402	\$ 4,619,402	\$ 4,503,176	\$ (116,226)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual Parks Projects Capital Projects Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	 Budgeted Original	Amo	unts Final		Actual Amounts	Fina P	ance with al Budget- cositive
	 Jugiliai	1 IIIai		F	Amounts	(Negative)	
REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$ -	\$	-	\$	5,049	\$	5,049
Investment earnings (loss)	-		-		5,842		5,842
Contributions and donations	-		40,000		40,000		-
Total revenues	-		40,000		50,891		10,891
EXPENDITURES							
Capital outlay	14,000		78,000		62,783		15,217
Total expenditures	14,000		78,000		62,783		15,217
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over expenditures	(14,000)		(38,000)		(11,892)		26,108
Fund balancebeginning	 617,559		617,559		617,559		-
Fund balanceending	\$ 603,559	\$	579,559	\$	605,667	\$	26,108

City of Hastings Non-major Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

<u>Parks and Recreation Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the operations, maintenance and minor improvements of the City's parks.

<u>Aquatic Center Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the operations and the charges which finance the operating activity of the City's outdoor aquatic facility.

<u>Cable Television Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the grant revenues, franchise fees, and access fees used in the operation of the Local Access Cable Television Channel.

<u>Heritage Preservation Fund</u> – The Heritage Preservation fund accounts for activities of the Heritage Preservation Commission.

<u>Ice Arena Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the various sales and charges which finance the operating activity of the civic ice arena.

DUI Enforcement/Equipment – This fund accounts for the seizure of DUI equipment.

<u>Drug Awareness</u> – This fund accounts for the operations and maintenance of the Drug Awareness program.

Capital Projects Funds

<u>Budget Stabilization Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the departmental purchases of major capital outlays and other significant expenditures.

<u>Guardian Angels Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the activities of the Hastings Guardian Angels Tax Increment District.

<u>River Front Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the activities of the River front Tax Increment District.

NAPA Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Fund – This fund accounts for the activities of the NAPA property Tax Increment District.

<u>Downtown Redevelopment Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the activities of the Downtown Redevelopment Tax Increment District.

<u>Mill and Overlay Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the activities of the City's mill and overlay program.

Permanent Funds

<u>C. Simmons Trust</u> – This fund accounts for the C. Simmons endowments fund. The principal amount of \$200,000 cannot be spent. Only the interest earned can be spent.

<u>C. Simmons Residuary Trust</u> – This fund accounts for the C. Simmons funds that are held in a trust. These funds can be spent during the year on capital and programming. Programming for the Leduc Historical Estate is provided by the Dakota County Historical Society.

Combining Balance Sheet Non-major Governmental Funds December 31, 2015

		Total ecial Revenue Non-major Funds	1	Total Capital Non-major Funds		Total Permanent Non-major Funds	N	Total All Ion-major Funds
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	1,464,709	\$	1,036,005	\$	202,568	\$	2,703,282
Petty cash		700		-		-		700
Cash and investments held by trustee		-		-		806,158		806,158
Interest receivable		3,029		2,147		422		5,598
Accounts receivable		201,918		-		11,487		213,405
Taxes receivable		173,856		637		-		174,493
Due from other governments		78,275		-		-		78,275
Prepaid items		46,525		-		-		46,525
Inventories	_	4,365	_	-	_	-		4,365
Total assets	\$	1,973,377	\$	1,038,789	\$	1,020,635	\$	4,032,801
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF								
RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCE								
Liabilities:				10.10-				10.105
Cash overdraft	\$	-	\$	13,185	\$	-	\$	13,185
Salaries payable		11,777		-		-		11,777
Accounts payable		61,324		26,882		-		88,206
Contracts payable		1.460		5,613		-		5,613
Due to other governments		1,469		-		-		1,469
Unearned revenues Total liabilities		700 75,270		45,680				700 120,950
		13,210		43,080				120,930
Deferred inflows of resources: Unavailable revenue		22.792						22 792
Total deferred inflows of resources		22,783 22,783						22,783 22,783
Total deferred liftlows of resources		22,703						22,763
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable								
Prepaids		46,525		_		-		46,525
Inventory		4,365		_		-		4,365
Permanent		-		-		200,000		200,000
Restricted for:								
Police Activities		29,773		-		-		29,773
Permanent		-		-		820,635		820,635
Committed for:								
Park maintenance		816,485		-		-		816,485
Aquatic operations		143,507		-		-		143,507
Cable TV activities		238,133		-		-		238,133
Heritage preservation activities		95,860		-		-		95,860
Arena activities		500,676		-		-		500,676
Assigned for:								
Capital		-		1,013,965		-		1,013,965
Unassigned		-		(20,856)				(20,856)
Total fund balances		1,875,324		993,109		1,020,635		3,889,068
Tablication are at a c								
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$	1,973,377	\$	1,038,789	\$	1,020,635	\$	4,032,801
resources and rand balances	Ψ	1,213,311	Ψ	1,030,707	Ψ	1,020,033	Ψ	1,032,001

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-major Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

		Total Non-major ecial Revenue Funds	Total Non-major Capital Project Funds		Total Non-major Permanent Funds		Total Non-major Governmental Funds
REVENUES							
Property taxes	\$	1,423,814	\$	39,276	\$	-	\$ 1,463,090
Fines and forfeitures		16,376		-		-	16,376
Intergovernmental		1,027		240,010		-	241,037
Charges for services		1,184,344		-		-	1,184,344
Investment earnings (loss)		15,218		8,669		(23,586)	301
Contributions and donations		7,780		-		-	7,780
Miscellaneous		9,678		-			9,678
Total revenues		2,658,237		287,955		(23,586)	2,922,606
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Public safety		7,328		-		-	7,328
Cultural and recreation		2,358,026		-		17,466	2,375,492
Economic development		-		44,157		-	44,157
Capital outlay		107,217		231,801			339,018
Total expenditures		2,472,571		275,958		17,466	2,765,995
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over expenditures		185,666		11,997		(41,052)	156,611
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES))						
Transfers in		12,000		140,500		-	152,500
Transfers out		(71,991)		(12,750)		(46,134)	(130,875)
Proceeds on sale of capital assets		27,848		-		-	27,848
Total other financing sources and (uses)		(32,143)		127,750		(46,134)	49,473
Net change in fund balances		153,523		139,747		(87,186)	206,084
Fund balancesbeginning		1,721,801		853,362		1,107,821	3,682,984
Fund balancesending	\$	1,875,324	\$	993,109	\$	1,020,635	\$ 3,889,068

Combining Balance Sheet Non-major Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2015

		arks and ecreation		Aquatic Center		Cable elevision		eritage servation		Ice Arena
ASSETS										
Cash and investments	\$	710,449	\$	128,816	\$	141,144	\$	93,139	\$	361,600
Petty cash		200		-		-		-		500
Interest receivable		1,467		269		293		193		745
Accounts receivable		5,543		-		96,851		-		99,524
Taxes receivable		152,685		17,561		-		3,437		-
Due from other governments		13,576		8		-		-		64,691
Prepaid items		337		-		46,145		5		38
Inventories		4,365		-		-		-		-
Total assets	\$	888,622	\$	146,654	\$	284,433	\$	96,774	\$	527,098
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS O	F									
RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCE										
Salaries payable	\$	7,241	\$	-	\$	155	\$	246	\$	4,135
Accounts payable		40,443		67		-		34		20,780
Due to other governments		-		-		-		-		1,469
Unearned revenues		-		700		-		-		-
Total liabilities		47,684		767		155		280		26,384
Deferred inflows of resources:										
Unavailable revenue		19,751		2,380		-		629		-
Fund Balances:										
Nonspendable:										
Prepaids		337		-		46,145		5		38
Inventories		4,365		-		-		-		-
Restricted:										
Police activities		-		-		-		-		-
Committed:										
Park maintenance		816,485		-		-		-		-
Aquatic operations		-		143,507		-		-		-
Cable TV activities		-		-		238,133		-		-
Heritage preservation activities		-		-		-		95,860		-
Arena activities		_								500,676
Total fund balances		821,187		143,507		284,278		95,865		500,714
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$	888,622	\$	146,654	\$	284,433	\$	96,774	\$	527,098
1000a1000 and rand butanees	Ψ	000,022	Ψ	170,027	Ψ	204,733	Ψ	70,77	Ψ	321,070

Statement 18

DUI Enforcement Equipment			Drug vareness		Total Ion-major cial Revenue Funds
\$	20,606	\$	8,955	\$	1,464,709
Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	700
	43		19		3,029
	-		-		201,918
	173		_		173,856
	-		_		78,275
	-		_		46,525
	-		-		4,365
\$	20,822	\$	8,974	\$	1,973,377
\$	-	\$	-	\$	11,777
	-		-		61,324
	-		-		1,469
	-		-		700
	-		-		75,270
	23				22,783
	-		-		46,525
	-		-		4,365
	20,799		8,974		29,773
	-		-		816,485
	-		-		143,507
	-		-		238,133
	-		-		95,860
					500,676
	20,799		8,974		1,875,324
\$	20,822	\$	8,974	\$	1,973,377

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-major Special Revenue Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Parks and	Aquatic	Cable	Heritage	Ice
	Recreation	Center	Television	Preservation	Arena
REVENUES					
Property taxes	\$ 1,253,367	\$ 142,567	\$ -	\$ 26,473	\$ -
Fines and forfeitures	=	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	61	-	-	966	-
Charges for services	103,002	212,277	379,210	-	489,855
Investment earnings (loss)	5,509	1,304	1,915	936	5,114
Contributions and donations	7,678	-	-	102	-
Miscellaneous	569	221	8,749	129	10
Total revenues	1,370,186	356,369	389,874	28,606	494,979
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Public safety	=	-	-	-	-
Cultural and recreation	1,180,466	306,896	381,097	26,138	463,429
Capital outlay	68,968	20,649			17,600
Total expenditures	1,249,434	327,545	381,097	26,138	481,029
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over expenditures	120,752	28,824	8,777	2,468	13,950
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USE	S)				
Transfers in	=	12,000	-	-	-
Transfers out	(23,569)	(18,302)	(381)	(517)	(9,222)
Proceeds on sale of capital assets	18,596				
Total other financing sources and (uses)	(4,973)	(6,302)	(381)	(517)	(9,222)
Net change in fund balances	115,779	22,522	8,396	1,951	4,728
Fund balancesbeginning	705,408	120,985	275,882	93,914	495,986
Fund balancesending	\$ 821,187	\$ 143,507	\$ 284,278	\$ 95,865	\$ 500,714

Statement 19

DUI Enforcement Equipment		Drug vareness	Total Non-major Special Revenue Funds			
\$ 1,255	\$	152	\$	1,423,814		
16,376		-		16,376		
-		-		1,027		
-		-		1,184,344		
343		97		15,218		
-		-		7,780		
 		-		9,678		
17,974		249		2,658,237		
7,328		-		7,328		
- -		-		2,358,026		
-		_		107,217		
7,328		-		2,472,571		
 10,646		249		185,666		
				12 000		
- (20,000)		-		12,000		
(20,000)		-		(71,991)		
 9,252				27,848		
 (10,748)		240		(32,143)		
(102)		249		153,523		
 20,901		8,725		1,721,801		
\$ 20,799	\$	8,974	\$	1,875,324		

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual Parks and Recreation Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

		Budgeted Original	Amo	ounts Final	Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES								
Property taxes	\$	1,248,507	\$	1,248,507	\$	1,253,367	\$	4,860
Intergovernmental	Ψ	1,240,507	Ψ	-	Ψ	61	Ψ	4,000
Charges for services		108,700		108,700		103,002		(5,698)
Investment earnings (loss)		6,000		6,000		5,509		(491)
Contributions and donations		0,000		7,678		7,678		(491)
Miscellaneous		-		7,076		569		569
Total revenues	-	1,363,207		1,370,885		1,370,186		(699)
EXPENDITURES		1,303,207		1,570,005		1,570,100		(077)
Current:								
Culture and recreation:								
Personal services		830,236		830,236		774,488		55,748
Services and charges		316,702		320,036		292,661		27,375
Supplies Supplies		116,165		121,074		106,156		14,918
Miscellaneous		6,535		17,142		7,161		9,981
Capital outlay		70,000		85,481		68,968		16,513
Total expenditures		1,339,638		1,373,969		1,249,434		124,535
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		1,557,050		1,373,707		1,21,7,131		12 1,555
over expenditures		23,569		(3,084)		120,752		123,836
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USE	<u>S)</u>	20,000		(0,00.)		120,702		120,000
Transfer out		(23,569)		(23,569)		(23,569)		_
Proceeds on sale of capital asset		-		11,994		18,596		6,602
Total other financing sources and (uses)		(23,569)		(11,575)		(4,973)		6,602
Net change in fund balance		-		(14,659)		115,779		130,438
Fund balancebeginning		705,408		705,408		705,408		
Fund balanceending	\$	705,408	\$	690,749	\$	821,187	\$	130,438

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual Aquatic Center Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Budgeted Amo Original		Amou	mounts Final		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES									
Property taxes	\$	141,689	\$	141,689	\$	142,567	\$	878	
Charges for services	Ψ	220,650	Ψ	220,650	Ψ	212,277	Ψ	(8,373)	
Investment earnings (loss)		500		500		1,304		804	
Miscellaneous		300		300		221		221	
Total revenues	-	362,839		362,839		356,369		(6,470)	
EXPENDITURES		302,839		302,039		330,309		(0,470)	
Current:									
Cultural and recreation:									
Personal services		206,976		206,976		198,256		8,720	
Services and charges		64,311		64,311		54,348		9,963	
Supplies Supplies		64,250		64,250		54,292		9,958	
Capital outlay		21,000		21,000		20,649		351	
Total expenditures		356,537		356,537		327,545		28,992	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		330,337		330,337		327,313		20,772	
over expenditures		6,302		6,302		28,824		22,522	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USE	(2)	0,302		0,302		26,624		22,322	
Transfers in	3)	12,000		12,000		12,000		_	
Transfers out		(18,302)		(18,302)		(18,302)		_	
Total other financing sources and (uses)		(6,302)		(6,302)		(6,302)			
Net change in fund balance		-		-		22,522		22,522	
The change in fund balance						22,322		22,322	
Fund balancebeginning		120,985		120,985		120,985			
Fund balanceending	\$	120,985	\$	120,985	\$	143,507	\$	22,522	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual Cable Television Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts				Actual		Variance with Final Budget-Positive	
	Original		Final		Amounts		(Negative)	
REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	337,013	\$ 3	337,013	\$	379,210	\$	42,197
Investment earnings (loss)		2,500		2,500		1,915		(585)
Miscellaneous		-		-		8,749		8,749
Total revenues		339,513	3	339,513		389,874		50,361
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Cultural and recreation:								
Personal services		13,425		13,425		13,479		(54)
Services and charges		326,625	3	326,625		367,618		(40,993)
Total expenditures		340,050	3	340,050		381,097		(41,047)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		_				_		
over expenditures		(537)		(537)		8,777		9,314
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USE	S)							
Transfers out		(381)		(381)		(381)		-
Net change in fund balance		(918)		(918)		8,396		9,314
Fund balancebeginning		275,882		275,882		275,882		<u>-</u>
Fund balanceending	\$	274,964	\$ 2	274,964	\$	284,278	\$	9,314

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual Heritage Preservation Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

		Budgeted A	\mou	nts Final	Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES								
Property taxes	\$	26,368	\$	26,368	\$	26,473	\$	105
Intergovernmental	4	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	966	Ψ	966
Investment earnings (loss)		1,200		1,200		936		(264)
Contributions and donations		200		200		102		(98)
Miscellaneous		400		400		129		(271)
Total revenues		28,168		28,168		28,606		438
EXPENDITURES		20,100		20,100		20,000		150
Current:								
Cultural and recreation:								
Personal services		23,174		23,174		23,010		164
Services and charges		2,402		2,402		2,101		301
Supplies		950		950		65		885
Miscellaneous		1,125		2,251		962		1,289
Total expenditures		27,651		28,777		26,138		2,639
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over expenditures		517		(609)		2,468		3,077
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES	5)							
Transfers out		(517)		(517)		(517)		
Net change in fund balance		-		(1,126)		1,951		3,077
Fund balancebeginning		93,914		93,914		93,914		
Fund balanceending	\$	93,914	\$	92,788	\$	95,865	\$	3,077

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual Ice Arena Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

		Budgeted Amounts Original Final		Actual Amounts		Fina P	ance with al Budget- cositive egative)
REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$	472,800	\$ 472,800	\$	489,855	\$	17,055
Investment earnings (loss)	·	10,400	10,400		5,114		(5,286)
Miscellaneous		_	-		10		10
Total revenues		483,200	483,200		494,979		11,779
EXPENDITURES			,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Current:							
Cultural and recreation:							
Personal services		250,349	250,349		241,683		8,666
Services and charges		197,544	197,544		181,317		16,227
Supplies		44,285	44,285		39,493		4,792
Miscellaneous		925	925		936		(11)
Capital outlay		19,000	19,000		17,600		1,400
Total expenditures		512,103	512,103		481,029		31,074
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		_			_		
over expenditures		(28,903)	(28,903)		13,950		42,853
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (US	SES)						
Transfers out		(9,222)	(9,222)		(9,222)		-
Total other financing sources and (uses)		(9,222)	(9,222)		(9,222)		-
Net change in fund balance		(38,125)	(38,125)		4,728	-	42,853
Fund balancebeginning		495,986	495,986		495,986		
Fund balanceending	\$	457,861	\$ 457,861	\$	500,714	\$	42,853

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual DUI Enforcement/Equipment Special Revenue Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

		Budgeted A	Amou	nts		Actual	Fina	ance with l Budget- ositive
	(Original	Final		Amounts		(Negative)	
DEVENIES								
REVENUES	Φ.	4 400	Φ.	4 400	Φ.		Φ.	/4.4E\
Property taxes	\$	1,400	\$	1,400	\$	1,255	\$	(145)
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		16,376		16,376
Investment earnings (loss)		200		200		343		143
Total revenues		1,600		1,600		17,974		16,374
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Public safety:								
Services and Charges		-		-		1,444		(1,444)
Miscellaneous		1,600		1,600		5,884		(4,284)
Total expenditures		1,600		1,600		7,328		(5,728)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						10.646		
over expenditures	(EG)					10,646		10,646
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (US	ES)	(=0.000)		(=0.000)		(********		
Transfers out		(20,000)		(20,000)		(20,000)		-
Proceeds on sale of capital assets		_				9,252		9,252
Total other financing sources and (uses)		(20,000)		(20,000)		(10,748)		9,252
Net change in fund balance		(20,000)		(20,000)		(102)		19,898
Fund balancebeginning		20,901		20,901		20,901		
Fund balanceending	\$	901	\$	901	\$	20,799	\$	19,898

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual Drug Awareness Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual	Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)		
		riginal	Final		Amounts		(Ne	ganve)	
REVENUES									
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	152	\$	152	
Investment earnings (loss)		-		-		97		97	
Total revenues		-		-		249		249	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Public safety				-		-		-	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues									
over expenditures		-		-		249		249	
Fund balancebeginning		8,725		8,725		8,725			
Fund balanceending	\$	8,725	\$	8,725	\$	8,974	\$	249	

This Page Left Blank Intentionally

CITY OF HASTINGS

Combining Balance Sheet Non-major Capital Project and Permanent Funds December 31, 2015

	Capital Project Funds									
			Gı	ıardian					D	owntown
		Budget Stabilization		Angels TIF		Riverfront TIF		NAPA	Redevelopment	
	St							TIF		TIF
ASSETS										
Cash and investments	\$	1,003,512	\$	4,942	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Cash and investments held by trustee		-		-		-		_		_
Interest receivable		2,090		-		-		_		_
Accounts receivable, net		-		-		-		_		_
Taxes receivable		-		356		7		274		_
Total assets	\$	1,005,602	\$	5,298	\$	7	\$	274	\$	-
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE										
Liabilities:										
Cash overdraft	\$	-	\$	-	\$	562	\$	5,123	\$	7,500
Accounts payable		-		5,750		-		-		7,500
Contracts payable		-		-		-		-		-
Total liabilities		-	-	5,750		562		5,123		15,000
Fund Balances:			-							
Nonspendable:										
Permanent		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted for:										
Permanent		-		-		-		-		-
Assigned for:										
Capital		1,005,602		-		-		-		-
Unassigned		-		(452)		(555)		(4,849)		(15,000)
Total fund balances		1,005,602		(452)		(555)		(4,849)		(15,000)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of										
resources and fund balances	\$	1,005,602	\$	5,298	\$	7	\$	274	\$	-

Statement 27

			Total			Perman	Total			
	Mill	N	lon-major	1			C.	Simmons	N	on-major
	and	Cap	pital Project		C.	Simmons	Residuary		P	ermanent
C	Overlay		Funds			Trust	Trust			Funds
	•			•						
\$	27,551	\$	1,036,005		\$	201,432	\$	1,136	\$	202,568
	-		-			-		806,158		806,158
	57		2,147			420		2		422
	-		-			-		11,487		11,487
	-		637			-				
\$	27,608	\$	1,038,789		\$	201,852	\$	818,783	\$	1,020,635
\$	-	\$	13,185		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	13,632		26,882			-		-		-
	5,613		5,613					-		-
	19,245		45,680			-		-		_
	-		-			200,000		-		200,000
	-		-			1,852		818,783		820,635
	8,363		1,013,965			-		-		-
	-		(20,856)	•		-		-		
	0.040		000.400					040 =00		
	8,363		993,109	•		201,852		818,783		1,020,635
\$	27,608	\$	1,038,789		\$	201,852	\$	818,783	\$	1,020,635

CITY OF HASTINGS

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-major Capital Project and Permanent Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Capital Project Funds						
		Guardian			Downtown		
	Budget	Angels	Riverfront	NAPA	Redevelopment		
	Stabilization	TIF	TIF	TIF	TIF		
REVENUES							
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ 21,918	\$ 457	\$ 16,901	\$ -		
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-		
Investment earnings (loss)	8,515	-	-	-	-		
Total revenues	8,515	21,918	457	16,901	-		
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Cultural and recreation	-	-	-	-	-		
Economic development	-	20,308	713	8,136	15,000		
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-		
Total expenditures	-	20,308	713	8,136	15,000		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over expenditures	8,515	1,610	(256)	8,765	(15,000)		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES))						
Transfers in	140,500	-	-	-	-		
Transfers out	(12,750)	-	-	-	-		
Total other financing sources and (uses)	127,750		_		-		
Net change in fund balances	136,265	1,610	(256)	8,765	(15,000)		
Fund balancesbeginning	869,337	(2,062)	(299)	(13,614)			
Fund balancesending	\$ 1,005,602	\$ (452)	\$ (555)	\$ (4,849)	\$ (15,000)		

Statement 28

		Total	Permanent Funds					Total		
Mill	<u> </u>	Non-major			C.	Simmons	N	lon-major		
and	Ca	pital Project	C.	Simmons	R	esiduary	Permanent			
Overlay		Funds		Trust		Trust		Funds		
\$ -	\$	39,276	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
240,010)	240,010		-		-		-		
154	4	8,669		2,089		(25,675)		(23,586)		
240,164	4	287,955		2,089		(25,675)		(23,586)		
-		-		-		17,466		17,466		
-		44,157		-		-		-		
231,80	<u> </u>	231,801		-						
231,80	1	275,958		-		17,466		17,466		
8,36	3	11,997		2,089		(43,141)		(41,052)		
		4.40.500								
-		140,500		-		-		-		
		(12,750)		(1,161)		(44,973)		(46,134)		
		127,750		(1,161)		(44,973)		(46,134)		
8,36	3	139,747		928		(88,114)		(87,186)		
-		853,362		200,924		906,897		1,107,821		
						<u> </u>				
\$ 8,363	3 \$	993,109	\$	201,852	\$	818,783	\$	1,020,635		

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual Budget Stabilization Capital Project Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

		Budgeted	Amo	unts	Actual		Variance with Final Budget-Positive	
	Original		Final		Amounts		(Negative)	
REVENUES								
Investment earnings (loss)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,515	\$	8,515
Total revenues	1	_		-		8,515		8,515
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government				-				
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		<u> </u>				_		
over expenditures				-		8,515		8,515
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES	S)	<u> </u>				_		
Proceeds of long-term debt								
Transfers in		140,500		140,500		140,500		-
Transfers out		(12,750)		(12,750)		(12,750)		
Total other financing sources and (uses)		127,750		127,750		127,750		
Net change in fund balance		127,750		127,750		136,265		8,515
Fund balancebeginning		869,337		869,337		869,337		
Fund balanceending	\$	997,087	\$	997,087	\$ 1	1,005,602	\$	8,515

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual Mill and Overlay Capital Project Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Budgeted	Amoi	unts				ance with l Budget-
	 Original Fi			Actual Amounts		Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES							
Investment earnings (loss)	\$ -	\$	-	\$	154	\$	154
Intergovernmental	250,000		250,000		240,010		(9,990)
Total revenues	250,000		250,000		240,164		(9,836)
EXPENDITURES							
Capital outlay	250,000		250,000		231,801		18,199
Total expenditures	250,000		250,000		231,801		18,199
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures			-		8,363		8,363
Fund balancebeginning					-		
Fund balanceending	\$ 	\$		\$	8,363	\$	8,363

City of Hastings

Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or division to other departments or divisions of the city and to other governmental units, on a cost reimbursement basis.

<u>Compensated Absences Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the liability of all compensated absences due upon separation from the City.

<u>Retiree Health Insurance Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the liability and annual expenses to the City for health insurance premiums for current retirees and certain employees eligible for this benefit.

CITY OF HASTINGS

Statement 31

Combining Statement of Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds December 31, 2015

			Retiree		
	Compensated			Health	
	Absences			Insurance	Total
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	676,701	\$	200,878	\$ 877,579
Interest receivable		1,409		420	 1,829
Total assets	\$	678,110	\$	201,298	\$ 879,408
LIABILITIES					
Compensated absences	\$	1,381,049	\$	-	\$ 1,381,049
Retiree health insurance				3,277,443	3,277,443
Total liabilities		1,381,049		3,277,443	 4,658,492
NET POSITION					
Unrestricted		(702,939)		(3,076,145)	(3,779,084)
Total net position and liabilities	\$	678,110	\$	201,298	\$ 879,408

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

		Retiree	
	Compensated	Health	
	Absences	Insurance	Total
Operating revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Operating expenses:			
Personal services	176,762	3,140	179,902
Operating income (loss)	(176,762)	(3,140)	(179,902)
Non-operating revenues (expenses)			
Intergovernmental	-	10,758	10,758
Investment earnings	7,479	(523)	6,956
Total non-operating revenues	7,479	10,235	17,714
Income (loss) before transfers	(169,283)	7,095	(162,188)
Transfer in	50,000	375,000	425,000
Change in net position	(119,283)	382,095	262,812
Total net positionbeginning	(583,656)	(3,458,240)	(4,041,896)
Total net positionending	\$ (702,939)	\$ (3,076,145)	\$ (3,779,084)

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Compensated		Retiree Health			
		Absences	I	Insurance		Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Payments to suppliers for goods and services	\$	(80,000)	\$	(271,648)	\$	(351,648)
Payments to employees		(133,103)				(133,103)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		(213,103)		(271,648)		(484,751)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL						
FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Transfer in		50,000		375,000		425,000
Subsidy from federal and state grants		-		10,758		10,758
Net cash provided by noncapital and related						
financing activities		50,000		385,758		435,758
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Interest received on investments		7,842		(772)		7,070
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		7,842		(772)		7,070
Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(155,261)		113,338		(41,923)
Cash and cash equivalentsbeginning of the year		831,962		87,540		919,502
Cash and cash equivalentsend of the year	\$	676,701	\$	200,878	\$	877,579
Reconciliation of operating income(loss) to net						
cash provided (used) by operating activities:						
Operating income (loss)	\$	(176,762)	\$	(3,140)	\$	(179,902)
Change in assets and liabilities:				_		
Accounts payable		(80,000)		(268,508)		(348,508)
Salaries payable	_	43,659		-		43,659
Total adjustments		(36,341)		(268,508)		(304,849)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(213,103)	\$	(271,648)	\$	(484,751)

City of Hastings Agency Funds

<u>Cable Access Agency Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for cable access security deposits

<u>Letters of Credit Agency Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for letters of credit used in lieu of security deposits

 $\underline{Escrow\ Agency\ Fund}-This\ fund\ is\ used\ to\ account\ for\ security\ deposits\ for\ engineering\ and\ developer\ projects$

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Agency Funds December 31, 2015

	Cable Access Agency Fund	Letters of Credit Agency Fund		Escrow Agency Fund		Total Agency Funds	
ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 12,857	\$	56,209	\$	76,715	\$	145,781
LIABILITIES: Accounts payable	\$ 12,857	\$	56,209	\$	76,715	\$	145,781

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Agency Funds

For the year ended December 31, 2015

	Balance /1/2015	 Additions	D	eductions	Balance /31/2015
CABLE ACCESS					
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 12,857	\$ <u>-</u>	\$		\$ 12,857
LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$ 12,857	\$ 	\$	<u>-</u>	\$ 12,857
LETTERS OF CREDIT					
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 46,209	\$ 98,582	\$	88,582	\$ 56,209
LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$ 46,209	\$ 98,582	\$	88,582	\$ 56,209
ESCROW					
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 50,005	\$ 66,025	\$	39,315	\$ 76,715
LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$ 50,005	\$ 66,025	\$	39,315	\$ 76,715
TOTAL-ALL AGENCY FUNDS					
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 109,071	\$ 164,607	\$	127,897	\$ 145,781
LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$ 109,071	\$ 164,607	\$	127,897	\$ 145,781

COMPONENT UNIT

Hastings Economic Development and Redevelopment Authority Balance Sheet December 31, 2015

ASSETS		
Cash and investments	\$	1,941,437
Interest receivable		4,023
Receivables, net		3,175
Taxes receivable		70,227
Due from other governments		55,361
Loan receivable		259,241
Prepaid items		19
Total assets	\$	2,333,483
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS O	F	
RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCE		
Liabilities:		
Salaries payable	\$	985
Accounts payable		34,192
Contracts payable		468
Due to other governments		66
Total liabilities		35,711
Deferred inflows of resources	'	
Unavailable revenue		281,213
Total deferred inflows of resources		281,213
Fund balances:	'	
Nonspendable		
Prepaid items		19
Loan receivables		259,241
Unassigned		1,757,299
Total fund balances		2,016,559
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of		
resources and fund balances	\$	2,333,483

CITY OF HASTINGS Hastings Economic Development and Redevelopment Authority Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet To the Statement of Net Position December 31, 2015	St	atement 37
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Total fund balances	\$	2,016,559
Capital assets (net of depreciation) used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		4,707,424
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.		281,213
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Pollution remediation obligation Bonds payable		(652,611) (2,380,000)
Net position of governmental activities	\$	3,922,870

Hastings Economic Development and Redevelopment Authority Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual For the Year Ended December 31, 2015

	Budgeted Original	Budgeted Amounts Original Final		Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)
REVENUES				
Property taxes	\$ 564,969	\$ 564,969	\$ 549,461	\$ (15,508)
Intergovernmental	417,858	417,858	122,711	(295,147)
Charges for services	20,000	20,000	23,402	3,402
Investment earnings (loss)	19,000	19,000	18,312	(688)
Miscellaneous	25,000	25,000	23,305	(1,695)
Total revenues	1,046,827	1,046,827	737,191	(309,636)
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Economic development:				
Personal services	98,467	98,467	98,029	438
Services and charges	561,757	661,757	197,047	464,710
Supplies	850	850	335	515
Miscellaneous	125,400	125,400	13,660	111,740
Payment to primary government	13,015	13,015	13,015	-
Debt service:				
Principal	125,000	125,000	125,000	-
Interest and other charges	122,338	122,338	122,788	(450)
Total expenditures	1,046,827	1,146,827	569,874	576,953
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over expenditures	-	(100,000)	167,317	267,317
Fund balancebeginning	1,849,242	1,849,242	1,849,242	
Fund balanceending	\$ 1,849,242	\$ 1,749,242	\$ 2,016,559	\$ 267,317

CITY OF HASTINGS	Sta	tement 39
Economic Development and Redevelopment Authority		
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances		
of Governmental Funds		
to the Statement of Activities		
For the Year Ended December 31, 2015		
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because :		
Net change in fund balances Housing and Redevelopment Authority	\$	167,317
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current		
period.		(58,964)
Special assessments, property tax and tax increment collected for prior years.		(610)
Change in long term debt		126,549
Recognition of pollution remediation obligation		(652,611)
Intergovernmental revenue earned but not available		12,909
Change in loan receivable		(72,962)
Change in net position of governmental activities.	\$	(478,372)

City of Hastings

Statistical Section (Unaudited)

This part of the City of Hastings' comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

- Table 1 Net Position by Component
- Table 2 Changes in Net Position
- Table 3 Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
- Table 4 Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, property taxes.

- Table 5 Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
- Table 6 Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments
- Table 7 Principal Property Taxpayers
- Table 8 Property Tax Levies and Collections

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current level of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

- Table 9 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
- Table 10- Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation Debt Per Capita
- Table 11 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
- Table 12 Legal Debt Margin Information
- Table 13 Pledged Revenue Coverage

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.

- Table 14 Demographic and Economic Statistics
- Table 15 Principal Employers

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and activities it performs.

Table 16 – Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function

Table 17 – Operating Indicators by Function/Program

Table 18 – Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Unaudited

				Fiscal year
	2006	2007	2008	2009
Governmental activities:				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 29,378,457	\$ 32,481,716	\$ 34,957,913	\$ 31,650,562
Restricted for:				
Police activities	-	-	-	-
Debt service	6,537,251	6,134,319	6,929,395	10,294,502
Capital projects	-	-	-	-
Permanent Funds	1,317,243	1,387,083	1,152,273	1,117,351
Unrestricted	17,940,780	16,138,431	10,675,588	11,229,027
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 55,173,731	\$ 56,141,549	\$ 53,715,169	\$ 54,291,442
Business-type activities:				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 21,937,927	\$ 25,083,101	\$ 27,133,948	\$ 29,312,893
Restricted for:				
Debt service	378,630	514,506	626,945	626,945
Unrestricted	13,914,067	12,225,081	9,746,881	6,531,574
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 36,230,624	\$ 37,822,688	\$ 37,507,774	\$ 36,471,412
Primary government:				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 51,316,384	\$ 57,564,817	\$ 62,091,861	\$ 60,963,455
Restricted for:				
Police activities	-	-	-	-
Debt service	6,915,881	6,648,825	7,556,340	10,921,447
Capital projects	-	-	-	-
LeDuc Historic Estate	1,317,243	1,387,083	1,152,273	1,117,351
Unrestricted	31,854,847	28,363,512	20,422,469	17,760,601
Total primary government net position	\$ 91,404,355	\$ 93,964,237	\$ 91,222,943	\$ 90,762,854

2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
\$ 35,000,053	\$ 36,720,391	\$ 39,532,965	\$ 42,404,518	\$ 43,801,240	\$ 43,540,896
-	29,826	14,524	13,898	29,908	29,796
13,314,697	10,355,915	10,278,599	9,292,124	8,228,781	6,790,580
-	1,110,710	567,457	677,082	617,851	605,667
1,117,351	1,071,986	1,118,669	1,138,006	1,107,821	1,369,956
1,828,131	3,621,967	2,088,661	3,306,265	3,863,787	(1,019,362)
\$ 51,260,232	\$ 52,910,795	\$ 53,600,875	\$ 56,831,893	\$ 57,649,388	\$ 51,317,533
\$ 28,099,759	\$ 27,280,688	\$ 26,349,437	\$ 25,478,576	\$ 25,016,342	\$ 25,317,479
283,255	284,765	291,130	551,253	376,498	251,499
7,734,552	6,225,377	6,322,246	6,176,039	4,917,605	4,348,513
\$ 36,117,566	\$ 33,790,830	\$ 32,962,813	\$ 32,205,868	\$ 30,310,445	\$ 29,917,491
\$ 63,099,812	\$ 64,001,079	\$ 65,882,402	\$ 67,883,094	\$ 68,817,582	\$ 68,858,375
-	29,826	14,524	13,898	29,908	29,796
13,597,952	10,640,680	10,569,729	9,843,377	8,605,279	7,042,079
-	1,110,710	567,457	677,082	617,851	605,667
1,117,351	1,071,986	1,118,669	1,138,006	1,107,821	1,369,956
9,562,683	9,847,344	8,410,907	9,482,304	8,781,392	3,329,151
\$ 87,377,798	\$ 86,701,625	\$ 86,563,688	\$ 89,037,761	\$ 87,959,833	\$ 81,235,024

CHANGES IN NET POSITION

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Unaudited

	2006	2007		2008		2009
Expenses						
Governmental activities:						
General government	\$ 2,854,691	\$ 2,713,772	\$	4,582,428	\$	2,123,135
Public safety	6,484,190	6,532,532		7,476,921		7,400,096
Public works	4,729,315	4,319,907		4,954,805		5,203,268
Culture and recreation	2,706,743	2,868,371		2,918,080		2,815,492
Economic development	4,667,163	76,570		81,817		21,480
Health and sanitation	45,928	122,491		116,893		115,836
Interest on long-term debt	1,363,336	1,181,604		1,165,837		1,178,588
Total governmental activities expenses	22,851,366	17,815,247		21,296,781		18,857,895
Business-type activities:						
Water	1,373,927	1,533,129		2,132,957		2,198,818
Sewer	1,615,423	1,722,813		1,773,593		1,863,561
Storm	-	-		-		-
Transit	350,679	372,677		402,241		413,870
Hydro	949,906	864,858		806,659		895,453
Total business-type activities expenses	4,289,935	4,493,477		5,115,450		5,371,702
Total primary government expenses	\$ 27,141,301	\$ 22,308,724	\$	26,412,231	\$	24,229,597
Program revenues						
Governmental activities:						
Charges for services:						
Public safety	\$ 2,153,352	\$ 2,235,906	\$	1,878,151	\$	2,087,384
Public works	295,656	79,463	_	74,324	-	34,454
Culture and recreation	1,047,376	1,119,217		1,260,935		1,019,365
Other activities	2,119,861	1,503,592		1,782,460		393,163
Operating grants and contributions	1,010,711	816,105		822,680		1,627,296
Capital grants and contributions	7,421,613	1,057,065		23,026		1,647,922
Total governmental activities program revenues	14,048,569	6,811,348		5,841,576		6,809,584
Designed to a district						
Business-type activities:						
Charges for services:	1 001 124	2 272 192		2 170 796		1 05 4 105
Water	1,891,134	2,373,183		2,170,786		1,954,185
Sewer	1,795,202	1,796,278		1,846,845		1,783,977
Storm	-	-		- 50.00 <i>c</i>		- 50.000
Transit	47,376	50,697		52,286		58,229
Hydro	1,715,514	1,411,193		1,142,448		1,150,480
Operating grants and contributions	210,056	246,041		255,293		291,515
Capital grants and contributions	1,860,899	370,274		-		920,008
Total business-type activities program revenues	7,520,181	6,247,666		5,467,658		6,158,394
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 21,568,750	\$ 13,059,014	\$	11,309,234	\$	12,967,978
Net (expense) revenue:						
Governmental activities	\$ (8,802,797)	\$(11,003,899)	\$	(15,455,205)	\$	(12,048,311)
Business-type activities	3,230,246	1,754,189	-	352,208	-	786,692
Total primary government net (expense) revenue	(5,572,551)	(9,249,710)		(15,102,997)		(11,261,619)

	Fiscal Year				
2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
\$ 2,779,891	\$ 2,664,458	\$ 2,708,887	\$ 2,368,033	\$ 2,912,989	\$ 2,742,065
7,756,228	7,325,913	7,646,393	8,022,727	8,265,264	8,354,120
5,153,734	4,343,248	4,939,914	5,059,797	4,825,511	5,213,874
2,986,387	2,897,432	2,979,509	2,844,498	2,948,893	3,087,460
40,217	20,881	24,455	34,119	135,010	47,129
49,720	102,425	24,057	19,447	15,775	21,890
986,667	928,432	905,223	647,902	466,445	453,391
19,752,844	18,282,789	19,228,438	18,996,523	19,569,887	19,919,929
2065.005	2 020 220	2 002 (22	2 101 006	2 0 6 7 400	1.0.00.070
2,067,995	2,030,228	2,003,623	2,181,086	2,065,409	1,963,670
1,897,487	1,926,477	1,807,697	1,867,680	1,940,624	1,958,792
187,854	357,476	417,236	346,846	380,251	393,535
150,295	-	-	-	720 402	622.106
1,235,657	739,600	907,562	941,730	738,402	633,196
5,539,288	5,053,781	5,136,118	5,337,342	5,124,686	4,949,193
\$ 25,292,132	\$ 23,336,570	\$ 24,364,556	\$ 24,333,865	\$ 24,694,573	\$ 24,869,122
\$ 23,292,132	\$ 23,330,370	\$ 24,304,330	\$ 24,333,603	\$ 24,094,373	\$ 24,009,122
\$ 2,287,058	\$ 2,182,932	\$ 2,617,151	\$ 2,925,521	\$ 2,726,275	\$ 2,849,915
22,450	28,665	47,369	35,134	51,342	119,702
1,085,722	1,179,969	1,183,146	1,156,963	1,147,412	1,202,465
360,025	408,805	421,246	537,106	470,886	537,114
261,553	316,382	933,834	820,431	776,970	649,612
1,140,804	2,352,552	949,617	4,648,382	815,568	1,113,376
5,157,612	6,469,305	6,152,363	10,123,537	5,988,453	6,472,184
1,849,918	1,665,738	2,220,064	2,071,576	1,873,918	1,797,562
1,773,167	1,775,610	1,859,169	1,915,861	1,938,692	1,882,901
-,,	398,602	435,361	430,074	429,957	425,643
57,673	18,109	,	,	, ,	,
1,091,940	1,468,823	981,819	963,174	921,052	1,073,234
274,347	147,930	32,417	, · · ·	-	
· -	-	35,585	-	-	-
5,047,045	5,474,812	5,564,415	5,380,685	5,163,619	5,179,340
\$ 10,204,657	\$ 11,944,117	\$ 11,716,778	\$ 15,504,222	\$ 11,152,072	\$ 11,651,524
\$ (14,595,232)	\$ (11,813,484)	\$ (13,076,075)	\$ (8,872,986)	\$ (13,581,434)	\$ (13 //7 7/5)
(492,243)	421,031	\$ (13,076,073) 428,297	43,343	38,933	\$ (13,447,745) 230,147
(15,087,475)	(11,392,453)	(12,647,778)	(8,829,643)	(13,542,501)	(13,217,598)
(13,001,413)	(11,374,433)	(12,047,770)	(0,047,043)	(13,342,301)	(13,417,370)

Continued

CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED)

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Unaudited

Ceneral revenues and other changes in net position Governmental activities: Taxes: Froperty taxes, levied for general purposes \$7,398,802 \$7,703,556 \$8,066,976 \$8,460,160 Property taxes, levied for debt service \$2,072,752 \$2,485,996 \$2,713,753 \$2,546,338 \$2,546,338 \$2,546,338 \$2,546,338 \$3,331 \$15,190 \$1,000 \$1,0		2006	2007	2008		2009	
Taxes: Property taxes, levied for general purposes \$ 7,398,802 \$ 7,703,556 \$ 8,066,976 \$ 8,460,160 Property taxes, levied for debt service 2,072,752 2,485,996 2,713,753 2,546,338 Unrestricted grants and contributions 626,425 569,456 294,736 571,741 Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets 27,469 6,938 8,331 15,190 Investment earnings (loss) 824,698 996,040 135,744 464,105 Contribution to permanent fund - - - - Contribution of capital assets - - - - Transfers 322,768 209,731 1,809,285 760,704 Total governmental activities 11,272,914 11,971,717 13,028,825 12,818,238 Business-type activities: - (30,229) (11,885) 4,626 Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets - (30,229) (11,885) 4,626 Investment earnings 532,582 830,451 463,312 187,982 Miscellaneous<	Ş .						
Property taxes, levied for general purposes Property taxes, levied for debt service \$7,398,802 \$7,703,556 \$8,066,976 \$8,460,160 Property taxes, levied for debt service 2,072,752 2,485,996 2,713,753 2,546,338 Unrestricted grants and contributions Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets 626,425 569,456 294,736 571,741 Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets 27,469 6,938 8,331 15,190 Investment earnings (loss) 824,698 996,040 135,744 464,105 Contribution to permanent fund - - - - - Contribution of capital assets 322,768 209,731 1,809,285 760,704 Total governmental activities 11,272,914 11,971,717 13,028,825 12,818,238 Business-type activities: -							
Property taxes, levied for debt service 2,072,752 2,485,996 2,713,753 2,546,338 Unrestricted grants and contributions 626,425 569,456 294,736 571,741 Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets 27,469 6,938 8,331 15,190 Investment earnings (loss) 824,698 996,040 135,744 464,105 Contribution to permanent fund - - - - Contribution of capital assets - - - - Transfers 322,768 299,731 1,809,285 760,704 Total governmental activities 11,272,914 11,971,717 13,028,825 12,818,238 Business-type activities: Property taxes, levied for general purposes 0 (81) - 69,126 Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets - (30,229) (11,885) 4,626 Investment earnings 532,582 830,451 463,312 187,982 Miscellaneous 29,163 27,473 - - - Contribution of capital asse	- 						
Unrestricted grants and contributions 626,425 569,456 294,736 571,741 Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets 27,469 6,938 8,331 15,190 Investment earnings (loss) 824,698 996,040 135,744 464,105 Contribution to permanent fund - - - - Contribution of capital assets - - - - Transfers 322,768 209,731 1,809,285 760,704 Total governmental activities 11,272,914 11,971,717 13,028,825 12,818,238 Business-type activities: Property taxes, levied for general purposes 105 (81) - 69,126 Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets - (30,229) (11,885) 4,626 Investment earnings 532,582 830,451 463,312 187,982 Miscellaneous 29,163 27,473 - - Contribution of capital assets - - - - Transfers (322,768) (209,731) (1,80				7 -	<i>'</i>	\$	
Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets 27,469 6,938 8,331 15,190 Investment earnings (loss) 824,698 996,040 135,744 464,105 Contribution to permanent fund - - - - Contribution of capital assets - - - - Transfers 322,768 209,731 1,809,285 760,704 Total governmental activities 11,272,914 11,971,717 13,028,825 12,818,238 Business-type activities: Property taxes, levied for general purposes 105 (81) - 69,126 Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets - (30,229) (11,885) 4,626 Investment earnings 532,582 830,451 463,312 187,982 Miscellaneous 29,163 27,473 - - Contribution of capital assets - - - - Transfers (322,768) (209,731) (1,809,285) (973,439) Total primary government \$11,511,996 \$12,589,600 \$11,	Property taxes, levied for debt service	2,072,752	2,485,996	2	,713,753		2,546,338
Investment earnings (loss) 824,698 996,040 135,744 464,105 Contribution to permanent fund - - - - Contribution of capital assets - - - - Transfers 322,768 209,731 1,809,285 760,704 Total governmental activities 11,272,914 11,971,717 13,028,825 12,818,238 Business-type activities: - (81) - 69,126 Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets - (30,229) (11,885) 4,626 Investment earnings 532,582 830,451 463,312 187,982 Miscellaneous 29,163 27,473 - - Contribution of capital assets - - - - Total business-type activities 3(32,768) (209,731) (1,809,285) (973,439) Total primary government \$11,511,996 \$12,589,600 \$11,670,967 \$12,106,533 Change in net position: Governmental activities \$2,470,117	Unrestricted grants and contributions	626,425	569,456		294,736		571,741
Contribution to permanent fund - <th< td=""><td>Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets</td><td>27,469</td><td>6,938</td><td></td><td>8,331</td><td></td><td>15,190</td></th<>	Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets	27,469	6,938		8,331		15,190
Contribution of capital assets - <th< td=""><td>Investment earnings (loss)</td><td>824,698</td><td>996,040</td><td></td><td>135,744</td><td></td><td>464,105</td></th<>	Investment earnings (loss)	824,698	996,040		135,744		464,105
Transfers 322,768 209,731 1,809,285 760,704 Total governmental activities 11,272,914 11,971,717 13,028,825 12,818,238 Business-type activities: \$\begin{array}{c} \text{11,971,717} \\ \text{13,028,825} \\ \text{13,028,825} \\ \text{12,818,238} \\ \text{12,818,238} \\ \text{105} \\ \text{11,885} \\ \text{105} \\ \text{11,885} \\ \text{105} \\ \text{11,885} \\ \text{11,885} \\ \text{11,882} \\ \text{11,885} \\ \text{11,882} \\	Contribution to permanent fund	-	-		-		-
Total governmental activities 11,272,914 11,971,717 13,028,825 12,818,238 Business-type activities: Property taxes, levied for general purposes 105 (81) - 69,126 Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets - (30,229) (11,885) 4,626 Investment earnings 532,582 830,451 463,312 187,982 Miscellaneous 29,163 27,473 - - Contribution of capital assets - - - - Transfers (322,768) (209,731) (1,809,285) (973,439) Total business-type activities 239,082 617,883 (1,357,858) (711,705) Change in net position: Governmental activities \$ 2,470,117 \$ 967,818 \$ (2,426,380) \$ 769,927 Business-type activities 3,469,328 2,372,072 (1,005,650) 74,987	Contribution of capital assets	-	-		-		-
Business-type activities: Property taxes, levied for general purposes 105 (81) - 69,126 Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets - (30,229) (11,885) 4,626 Investment earnings 532,582 830,451 463,312 187,982 Miscellaneous 29,163 27,473 - - - Contribution of capital assets - <t< td=""><td>Transfers</td><td>322,768</td><td>209,731</td><td>1</td><td>,809,285</td><td></td><td>760,704</td></t<>	Transfers	322,768	209,731	1	,809,285		760,704
Property taxes, levied for general purposes 105 (81) - 69,126 Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets - (30,229) (11,885) 4,626 Investment earnings 532,582 830,451 463,312 187,982 Miscellaneous 29,163 27,473 - - Contribution of capital assets - - - - Transfers (322,768) (209,731) (1,809,285) (973,439) Total business-type activities 239,082 617,883 (1,357,858) (711,705) Total primary government \$11,511,996 \$12,589,600 \$11,670,967 \$12,106,533 Change in net position: Governmental activities \$2,470,117 \$967,818 (2,426,380) 769,927 Business-type activities 3,469,328 2,372,072 (1,005,650) 74,987	Total governmental activities	11,272,914	11,971,717	13	,028,825		12,818,238
Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets - (30,229) (11,885) 4,626 Investment earnings 532,582 830,451 463,312 187,982 Miscellaneous 29,163 27,473 - - Contribution of capital assets - - - - Transfers (322,768) (209,731) (1,809,285) (973,439) Total business-type activities 239,082 617,883 (1,357,858) (711,705) Total primary government \$11,511,996 \$12,589,600 \$11,670,967 \$12,106,533 Change in net position: Governmental activities \$2,470,117 \$967,818 \$(2,426,380) \$769,927 Business-type activities 3,469,328 2,372,072 (1,005,650) 74,987	Business-type activities:						
Investment earnings 532,582 830,451 463,312 187,982 Miscellaneous 29,163 27,473 - - Contribution of capital assets -	Property taxes, levied for general purposes	105	(81)		-		69,126
Miscellaneous 29,163 27,473 - - Contribution of capital assets -	Gain (Loss) on disposal of capital assets	-	(30,229)		(11,885)		4,626
Contribution of capital assets - <th< td=""><td>Investment earnings</td><td>532,582</td><td>830,451</td><td></td><td>463,312</td><td></td><td>187,982</td></th<>	Investment earnings	532,582	830,451		463,312		187,982
Transfers (322,768) (209,731) (1,809,285) (973,439) Total business-type activities 239,082 617,883 (1,357,858) (711,705) Total primary government \$11,511,996 \$12,589,600 \$11,670,967 \$12,106,533 Change in net position: Governmental activities \$2,470,117 \$967,818 \$(2,426,380) \$769,927 Business-type activities 3,469,328 2,372,072 (1,005,650) 74,987	Miscellaneous	29,163	27,473		-		-
Total business-type activities 239,082 617,883 (1,357,858) (711,705) Total primary government \$ 11,511,996 \$ 12,589,600 \$ 11,670,967 \$ 12,106,533 Change in net position: Governmental activities \$ 2,470,117 \$ 967,818 \$ (2,426,380) \$ 769,927 Business-type activities 3,469,328 2,372,072 (1,005,650) 74,987	Contribution of capital assets	-	-		-		-
Total primary government \$ 11,511,996 \$ 12,589,600 \$ 11,670,967 \$ 12,106,533 Change in net position: Sovernmental activities \$ 2,470,117 \$ 967,818 \$ (2,426,380) \$ 769,927 Business-type activities 3,469,328 2,372,072 (1,005,650) 74,987		(322,768)		(1	,809,285)		(973,439)
Change in net position: \$ 2,470,117 \$ 967,818 \$ (2,426,380) \$ 769,927 Business-type activities 3,469,328 2,372,072 (1,005,650) 74,987	Total business-type activities	239,082	617,883	(1	,357,858)		(711,705)
Governmental activities \$ 2,470,117 \$ 967,818 \$ (2,426,380) \$ 769,927 Business-type activities 3,469,328 2,372,072 (1,005,650) 74,987	Total primary government	\$ 11,511,996	\$ 12,589,600	\$ 11	,670,967	\$	12,106,533
Governmental activities \$ 2,470,117 \$ 967,818 \$ (2,426,380) \$ 769,927 Business-type activities 3,469,328 2,372,072 (1,005,650) 74,987	Change in net position:						
Business-type activities 3,469,328 2,372,072 (1,005,650) 74,987	-	\$ 2,470,117	\$ 967,818	\$ (2	,426,380)	\$	769,927
Total primary government \$ 5,939,445 \$ 3,339,890 \$ (3,432,030) \$ 844,914	Business-type activities		2,372,072	•			
	Total primary government	\$ 5,939,445	\$ 3,339,890	\$ (3	,432,030)	\$	844,914

Table 2 Page 2 of 2

Fis	cal Yea	r						
2010			2012	2013	2014	2015		
\$ 8,231, 2,765,		7,648,745 2,961,928	\$ 8,227,080 3,458,479	\$ 8,545,583 3,191,407		\$ 9,231,748 2,650,000		
	135 064	46,113 63,245 209,444	195,713 7,019 293,721	15,067 20,072 (25,107	2 -	591,572 29,098 77,472		
25,	-000	100,893	250,766	-	- -	- -		
539, 12,021,		2,433,679 13,464,047	1,333,377 13,766,155	677,600 12,424,622		(193,998) 12,385,892		
72,	747 -	(1,055)	-	-	-	-		
177,	004	172,762	77,063	(57,568	3) 192,785	67,811		
	-	-	-	-	-	-		
(539, (289,		(2,433,679) (2,261,972)	(1,333,377) (1,256,314)	(677,600)		193,998 261,809		
(20),		(2,201,772)	(1,230,314)	(755,100	(1,754,550)	201,009		
\$ 11,732,	170	11,202,075	\$ 12,509,841	\$ 11,689,454	\$ 12,464,573	\$ 12,647,701		
\$ (2,573,		-,,	\$ 690,080	\$ 3,551,636		\$ (1,061,853)		
(781, \$ (3,355,		(1,840,941)	(828,017) \$ (137,937)	\$ 2,859,811		491,956 \$ (569,897)		

FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Unaudited

	2006	2007	2008
General Fund:			
Reserved for:			
Prepaid items	\$ 29,661	\$ 45,455	\$ 69,849
Inventories	1,043	1,545	2,384
Unreserved:	,	,	ŕ
Designated for working capital	3,735,686	3,437,275	2,248,855
Undesignated	577,693	-	· -
Nonspendable:	ŕ		
Prepaid items	-	_	_
Inventories	-	_	_
Restricted:			
Leduc Historical Estate	-	_	-
Committed:			
Maintenance	-	_	-
Unassigned:	-	_	-
Total general fund	\$ 4,344,083	\$ 3,484,275	\$ 2,321,088
Total general fund	Ψ +,5++,005	Ψ 3,404,273	\$ 2,321,000
All other governmental funds:			
Reserved for:			
Prepaid items	\$ 2,863	\$ 4,039	\$ 15,372
Encumbrances	-	-	-
Inventories	5,615	6,421	3,129
Loan receivables	-	-	-
Debt service	7,039,058	6,601,983	6,929,395
Unreserved, reported in:			
Special revenue funds designated for working capital	1,748,687	2,455,948	2,100,660
Capital projects funds designated for working capital	440,901	310,873	141,940
Capital projects funds designated for subsequent years expenditures	-	-	-
Special revenue funds	1,137,750	866,262	1,102,628
Capital projects funds	3,324,324	2,741,884	2,594,230
Permanent funds	1,317,152	1,387,083	987,145
Nonspendable			
Prepaid	-	-	-
Inventories	-	-	-
Permanent endowment-Leduc Historical Estate	-	-	-
Restricted			
Police activities	-	-	-
Debt service	-	-	-
Capital projects	-	-	-
Permanent endowment-Leduc Historical Estate	-	-	-
Committed			
Maintenance	-	-	-
Aquatic operatins	-	-	-
Cable TV activities	-	-	-
Heritage preservation activities	-	-	-
Fire & ambulance activities	-	-	-
Arena activities	-	-	-
Assigned			
Capital	-	-	-
Unassigned			
Capital			
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 15,016,350	\$ 14,374,493	\$ 13,874,499

Note: GASB Statement No. 54 resulted in changes to the components of fund balance beginning in 2011

	I	Fiscal Year						
2009		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014		2015
\$ 41,997 1,607	\$	25,887 2,196	\$ -	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$	- -
2,760,945		2,325,627	_	_	_	_		_
-		-	-	-	-	-		-
			16,121	23,196	41,660	58,131		72,786
-		-	50,505	49,983	58,634	26,008		50,734
-		-	-	-	-	-		349,321
-		-	-	-	-	-		-
 -		-	 3,024,570	 3,411,086	3,486,430	3,446,128	3,	621,455
\$ 2,804,549	\$	2,353,710	\$ 3,091,196	\$ 3,484,265	\$ 3,586,724	\$ 3,530,267	\$ 4,	094,296
\$ 16,840	\$	7,076	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
-		-	-	-	-	-		-
5,325		8,785	-	-	-	-		-
-			-	-	-	-		-
10,294,502		7,127,461	-	-	-	-		-
2,185,268		1,898,549	-	-	-	-		-
98,134		98,134	_	_	-	-		_
70,134		70,134	-	-	-	_		<u>-</u>
889,276		982,832	_	_	_	_		_
3,177,071		2,234,757	_	_	-	_		_
1,117,351		1,169,288	-	-	-	-		_
-		-	60,694	44,830	70,585	81,494		83,691
-		-	10,685	10,179	6,268	3,322		4,365
-		-	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000		200,000
_		_	29,826	14,524	13,898	29,626		29,773
_		_	5,868,913	6,750,592	7,692,475	5,427,274	4.	500,299
_		_	1,110,710	684,302	676,672	1,009,983		605,667
-		-	871,986	918,669	938,006	907,821		820,635
			489,345	541,760	705 527	700,601		816,485
-		-	33,293	62,481	705,537 118,588	120,179		143,507
-		_	199,424	210,998	222,044	232,035		238,133
_		_	81,426	84,857	86,697	93,499		95,860
-		_	975,108	1,168,697	2,372,686	1,596,429	1	362,693
-		-	619,939	636,751	590,646	490,657		500,676
			017,757	050,751	270,010	1,0,057		200,070
-		-	1,864,972	1,523,421	1,394,711	869,337	1,	013,965
			_	(99,131)	(312,971)	(252,583)	1	(899,034)
\$ 17,783,767	\$	13,526,882	\$ 12,416,321	\$ 12,752,930	\$ 14,775,842	\$ 11,509,674		516,715

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	2006	2007	2008	2009
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$ 9,421,277	\$ 10,162,799	\$ 10,774,232	\$ 10,890,647
Special assessments	1,745,613	1,492,728	1,644,242	1,512,922
Licenses and permits	611,164	597,177	330,184	270,891
Fines and forfeitures	101,843	108,150	109,384	103,759
Intergovernmental	1,855,583	1,537,281	1,077,388	2,664,567
Charges for services	2,648,780	2,905,340	3,265,553	3,159,842
Investment earnings	731,304	879,494	67,260	432,713
Miscellaneous	86,056	138,588	48,638	41,007
Total revenues	17,201,620	17,821,557	17,316,881	19,076,348
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government	1,834,070	2,066,452	1,457,439	1,767,798
Public safety	5,440,076	6,015,340	6,971,264	6,946,168
Public works	2,232,441	1,543,980	2,049,244	2,027,247
Health and sanitation	45,928	122,491	116,893	115,836
Cultural and recreation	2,191,142	2,319,293	2,406,910	2,232,625
Economic development	454,188	76,206	81,453	21,116
Capital outlay	5,370,762	5,986,008	6,239,208	2,939,974
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	8,070,000	5,590,000	3,790,000	4,150,000
Interest	1,272,263	1,255,428	1,183,146	1,195,773
Paying agent fees	-	=	-	-
Lease payments				
Total expenditures	26,910,870	24,975,198	24,295,557	21,396,537
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(9,709,250)	(7,153,641)	(6,978,676)	(2,320,189)

Table 4
Page 1 of 2

Fiscal Year					
2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
					-
\$ 10,979,537	\$ 10,600,376	\$ 11,726,752	\$ 11,793,014	\$ 11,410,130	\$ 11,877,613
1,258,181	1,984,103	1,762,762	1,112,853	1,011,262	695,211
289,754	386,248	403,386	394,821	412,782	449,444
102,394	89,732	99,551	95,103	126,565	121,259
973,766	832,084	1,247,726	4,631,888	1,628,541	1,950,871
3,185,599	3,158,347	3,585,565	3,873,062	3,561,470	3,765,494
353,965	179,685	277,752	(15,617)	290,628	70,516
35,107	17,003	69,182	70,404	28,537	273,537
17,178,303	17,247,578	19,172,676	21,955,528	18,469,915	19,203,945
1,851,881	2,203,841	2,188,513	2,070,522	2,411,990	2,290,140
7,335,640	6,823,812	7,254,247	7,609,462	7,814,296	8,011,113
1,831,715	1,533,922	2,147,556	1,670,868	1,873,216	1,588,976
49,720	102,425	24,057	19,447	15,775	21,890
2,469,108	2,375,358	2,456,430	2,316,009	2,429,476	2,537,383
40,187	20,881	24,455	34,119	135,010	44,157
2,945,743	4,819,686	3,051,655	5,788,889	6,589,320	5,032,472
8,135,000	4,065,000	4,340,000	4,501,750	4,094,500	3,874,500
1,094,782	985,238	911,963	731,640	607,807	525,037
-	-	-	-	-	=
		-			
25,753,776	22,930,163	22,398,876	24,742,706	25,971,390	23,925,668
(8,575,473)	(5,682,585)	(3,226,200)	(2,787,178)	(7,501,475)	(4,721,723)

Continued

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

	2006	2007	2008	2009
Other financing sources (uses):				
Bonds issued	\$ 2,335,000	\$ 4,510,000	\$ 3,464,999	\$ 5,805,000
Bond premiums	35,045	12,927	32,880	86,370
Bond discounts	-	=	-	-
Payment to refunded bond paying agent	-	=	-	=
Special items	-	=	-	=
Transfers in	4,281,192	3,148,820	4,391,652	2,830,867
Transfers out	(2,232,421)	(2,026,709)	(2,582,367)	(2,024,509)
Insurance recoveries	-	=	-	-
Proceeds on sale of capital assets	14,676	6,938	8,331	15,190
Total other financing sources (uses)	4,433,492	5,651,976	5,315,495	6,712,918
Net change in fund balance	\$ (5,275,758)	\$ (1,501,665)	\$ (1,663,181)	\$ 4,392,729
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	43.4%	36.0%	27.5%	29.0%

Table 4 Page 2 of 2

2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
\$ 3,185,000	\$ 3,964,750	\$ 2,030,000	\$ 5,710,000	\$ 3,200,000	\$ 2,755,000
72,067	- -	112,181	110,125	88,207	47,405
-	(1,711)		- -	´-	-
-	(1,705,000)	_	(1,595,000)	(1,470,000)	-
_	-	-	-	-	-
1,977,416	4,139,595	3,597,850	1,769,270	4,062,792	1,616,841
(1,375,776)	(1,172,669)	(1,791,172)	(1,123,580)	(1,723,002)	(1,176,571)
-	-	-	20,082	20,852	21,020
22,064	84,545	7,019	21,652	-	29,098
3,880,771	5,309,510	3,955,878	4,912,549	4,178,849	3,292,793
\$ (4,694,702)	\$ (373,075)	\$ 729,678	\$ 2,125,371	\$ (3,322,626)	\$ (1,428,930)
40.5%	27.9%	27.1%	27.6%	24.3%	23.3%

Table 5

TAX CAPACITY VALUE AND ESTIMATED MARKET VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal					Adjustment				
Year		Commercial/		Total	For	Adjusted	Total	Taxable	Tax Capacity
Ended	Residential	Industrial	All	Tax	Fiscal	Tax Capacity	Direct Tax	Market	as a Percent
December 31,	Property	Property	Other	Capacity	Disparities	Value	Rate	Value	of EMV
2006	14,995,810	4,580,393	338,551	19,914,754	1,268,408	21,183,162	50.010%	1,629,275,900	1.22%
2007	13,688,542	4,181,095	309,037	18,178,675	1,431,710	19,610,385	49.235%	1,777,044,800	1.02%
2008	15,690,677	4,792,637	354,238	20,837,552	1,698,644	22,536,196	49.475%	1,852,486,200	1.12%
2009	15,564,978	4,754,243	351,401	20,670,622	2,000,871	22,671,493	49.730%	1,844,253,600	1.12%
2010	15,709,176	4,798,287	354,656	20,862,119	2,083,795	22,945,914	52.677%	1,731,987,800	1.20%
2011	14,843,341	4,533,823	335,109	19,712,272	2,118,897	21,831,169	55.195%	1,596,607,900	1.23%
2012	13,726,993	4,192,840	309,906	18,229,738	2,083,131	20,312,869	66.083%	1,398,694,164	1.30%
2013	11,684,807	3,569,065	263,800	15,517,672	2,093,112	17,610,784	68.547%	1,328,846,744	1.17%
2014	11,566,078	3,532,800	261,120	15,359,998	2,075,825	17,435,823	66.246%	1,317,650,624	1.17%
2015	12,814,189	3,826,869	349,834	16,990,892	2,069,204	19,060,096	62.581%	1,609,705,400	1.06%

Source: Springsted, Inc

Table 6

CITY OF HASTINGS, MINNESOTADIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES

Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	City	City	Total	Overlapping Rates*			
Fiscal	Direct	Debt	City	School	Other	Country	Tetal
Year	Rate	Rate	Rate	District	Districts	County	Total
2006	36.969	13.041	50.010	18.683	4.996	26.318	100.007
2007	34.986	14.249	49.235	18.157	4.346	25.127	96.865
2008	34.540	14.935	49.475	16.665	4.915	25.201	96.256
2009	35.753	13.977	49.730	16.735	4.834	25.821	97.120
2010	36.496	16.181	52.677	20.206	5.331	27.269	105.483
2011	36.165	19.030	55.195	22.140	5.471	29.149	111.955
2012	47.053	19.030	66.083	25.435	5.827	31.426	128.771
2013	50.496	18.051	68.547	23.932	5.854	33.421	131.754
2014	50.841	15.405	66.246	23.052	5.774	31.827	126.899
2015	48.831	13.750	62.581	20.965	5.120	26.902	115.568

Source: Dakota County Treasurer - Auditor's Office and Springsted

^{*}Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the City. Not all overlapping rates apply to all City property owners; for example, although the county property tax rates apply to all City property owners, Other Districts rates apply only to the approximately one-third of City property owners whose

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS

Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

		2015			2006			
Taxpayer		Taxable Capacity Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Capacity Value	Taxable Capacity Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Capacity Value	
Wal-Mart	\$	256,856	1	1.35%	\$ 167,170	3	0.79%	
Hastings MarketPlace Station LLC		242,022	2	1.27%	169,106	2	0.80%	
Xcel Energy (NSP Company)		215,932	3	1.13%	157,322	4	0.74%	
Regina Medical Complex		141,898	4	0.74%	181,341	1	0.86%	
Three Rivers Partnership		140,862	5	0.74%	127,768	6	0.60%	
Target Corporation		117,250	6	0.62%	140,020	5	0.66%	
Camegaran LLC		103,001	7	0.54%			0.00%	
VMA 1000 LLC		101,529	8	0.53%	102,501	7	0.48%	
KCP Hastings LLC		95,684	9	0.50%			0.00%	
Crossroads Mall Inc		91,850	10	0.48%			0.00%	
Intek Weatherseal Product					90,658	8	0.43%	
Augustana HCC of Hastings					89,087	10	0.42%	
Minnegasco					90,293	9	0.43%	
Total	\$	1,506,884		6.56%	\$ 1,315,266		6.21%	
Total All Property	\$ 1	19,060,096			\$ 21,183,162			

Source: Springsted, Inc.

Table 8

CITY OF HASTINGS, MINNESOTA PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

Fiscal Taxes Year Levied		Collected V Fiscal Year		Collections in	Total Collections to Date		
Ended December 31,			Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Levy	
2006	9,673,024	9,412,936	97.31%	77,640	9,490,576	98.11%	
2007	10,640,171	10,076,645	94.70%	156,386	10,233,031	96.17%	
2008	11,547,277	10,578,434	91.61%	153,732	10,732,166	92.94%	
2009	11,581,472	10,820,341	93.43%	334,080	11,154,421	96.31%	
2010	11,581,000	10,699,472	92.39%	266,054	10,965,526	94.69%	
2011	11,264,000	10,723,507	95.20%	284,291	11,007,798	97.73%	
2012	11,746,000	11,565,238	98.46%	123,706	11,688,944	99.51%	
2013	11,980,920	11,855,934	98.96%	109,145	11,965,079	99.87%	
2014	11,610,920	11,554,188	99.51%	212,237	11,766,425	101.34%	
2015	12,060,920	11,874,617	98.46%	N/A	11,874,617	98.46%	

^{*} The net levy excludes state aid for property tax relief and fiscal disparities, if applicable.

Source: Springsted, Inc. and Dakota County Numbers presented are the most recent available

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

	General		Certificates	Total	Percentage
Fiscal	Obligation	Improvement	of	Governmental	of Tax
Year	Bonds	Bonds	Indebtedness	Activities	Capacity
2006	7,175,000	25,270,000	745,000	33,190,000	166.66%
2007	6,630,000	24,565,000	915,000	32,110,000	176.64%
2008	6,045,000	24,545,000	1,195,000	31,785,000	152.54%
2009	5,425,000	26,665,000	1,350,000	33,440,000	161.78%
2010	6,500,000	20,585,000	1,405,000	28,490,000	136.56%
2011	4,120,000	21,230,000	1,334,750	26,684,750	135.37%
2012	3,405,000	19,790,000	1,284,750	24,479,750	134.28%
2013	3,313,451	18,735,004	2,377,616	24,426,071	157.41%
2014	2,607,830	17,225,271	2,256,550	22,089,651	143.81%
2015	4,489,042	14,348,154	2,108,107	20,945,302	123.27%

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Table 9

Business-Type Activities									
Sewer/ Water	Total		Total		Percentage				
Hydro	Business-Type	Per	Primary	Per	of				
Bonds	Activities	Customer	Government	Capita	Income				
8,705,000	8,705,000	1,258	41,895,000	1,850	778.04%				
8,365,000	8,365,000	1,193	40,475,000	1,787	730.80%				
7,885,000	7,885,000	1,098	39,670,000	1,751	702.33%				
4,340,000	4,340,000	605	37,780,000	1,643	731.59%				
4,135,000	4,135,000	576	32,625,000	1,418	629.59%				
4,120,250	4,120,250	574	30,805,000	1,339	595.71%				
3,900,250	3,900,250	543	28,380,000	1,270	572.35%				
6,507,957	6,507,957	866	30,934,028	1,385	504.95%				
6,013,905	6,013,905	800	28,103,556	1,249	444.92%				
5,718,774	5,718,774	738	26,664,076	1,181	411.32%				

Table 10

RATIO OF NET GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET GENERAL OBLIGATON DEBT PER CAPITA Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	Gross	Less Debt	Net		
Fiscal	Governmental	Service	Governmental	Estimated	Per
Year	Debt	Fund Balance	Debt	Market Value	Capita
2006	33,190,000	7,039,058	26,150,942	1.6%	1,217
2007	32,110,000	6,601,983	25,508,017	1.4%	1,126
2008	31,785,000	6,929,395	24,855,605	1.3%	1,097
2009	33,440,000	10,338,297	23,101,703	1.3%	1,020
2010	28,490,000	7,127,461	21,362,539	1.2%	929
2011	26,684,750	5,869,538	20,815,212	1.3%	905
2012	24,479,750	6,753,604	17,726,146	1.3%	793
2013	24,426,071	7,692,475	16,733,596	1.3%	749
2014	22,089,651	5,430,602	16,659,049	1.3%	741
2015	20,945,302	4,503,176	16,442,127	1.0%	728

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT

December 31, 2015

Unaudited

Table 11

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable*	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes:			
School Districts:			
Hastings School District #200	\$ 39,225,000	56.27%	\$ 22,071,908
Counties:			
Dakota County	23,420,000	4.38%	1,025,796
Washington County	125,075,000	0.01%	1,250,750
Other:			
Met Council	20,500,000	0.58%	118,900
Metropolitan Transit District	295,095,000	0.73%	2,154,194
Hastings Economic Development & Redevelopment Authority	2,505,000	100.00%	2,505,000
Subtotal - overlapping debt			29,126,547
City direct debt		100.00%	 20,945,302
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 50,071,849

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the County Board of Equalization and Assessment. Debt outstanding data provided by Springsted as 11/25/14 - 12/31/14 amounts not available

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the City. This process recognizes that, when considering the City's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

^{*}For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable assessed value that is within the City's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable assessed value.

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2015

Market value		\$ 1,609,705,400		
Debt limit (3% of market value)		48,291,162		
Debt applicable to limit:				
General obligation bonds		6,474,000		
Less: Amount set aside for repayment				
of general obligation debt				
Total net debt applicable to limit		 6,474,000		
Legal debt margin		\$ 41,817,162		
		_		
	2006	2007	2008	2009
Debt limit	\$ 53,378,277	\$ 53,311,344	\$ 55,574,586	\$ 55,327,608
Total net debt applicable to limit	7,920,000	6,630,000	6,045,000	5,425,000
Legal debt margin	\$ 45,458,277	\$ 46,681,344	\$ 49,529,586	\$ 49,902,608
Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit:				
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percen	•			
of debt limit	14.84%	12.44%	10.88%	9.81%

Note: Under state finance law, the City's outstanding general obligation debt should not exceed 15 percent of total assessed property value. However, the City has established a more conservative internal limit of no more than 5 percent. By law, the general obligation debt subject to the limitation may be offset by amounts set aside for repaying general obligation bonds.

2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
\$ 51,959,634	\$ 47,898,237	\$ 41,960,825	\$ 39,865,402	\$ 43,998,825	\$ 48,291,162
6,500,000	4,120,000	3,405,000	3,230,000	4,773,500	6,474,000
\$ 45,459,634	\$ 43,778,237	\$ 38,555,825	\$ 36,635,402	\$ 39,225,325	\$ 41,817,162
12.51%	8.60%	8.11%	8.10%	10.85%	13.41%

PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Water Revenue Bonds

		water Revenue Bonds								
F:1	Utility	Less	Net	Debt S	am i aa					
Fiscal Year	Service Charges	Operating Expenses	Available Revenue	Principal Principal	Interest	Coverage				
2006	2,373,183	816,381	1,556,802	40,000	37,793	20.01				
2007	2,170,786	1,401,068	769,718	40,000	130,592	4.51				
2008	1,939,509	1,889,420	50,089	155,000	243,045	0.13				
2009	1,849,918	2,020,737	(170,819)	195,000	177,516	(0.46)				
2010	1,665,738	1,875,071	(209,333)	205,000	163,146	(0.57)				
2011	1,785,770	1,864,798	(79,028)	215,000	157,901	(0.21)				
2012	2,220,064	1,854,061	366,003	220,000	156,401	0.97				
2013	2,033,128	1,951,525	81,603	268,250	186,899	0.18				
2014	1,867,409	1,897,229	(29,820)	445,000	209,922	(0.05)				
2015	1,780,393	1,804,015	(23,622)	285,500	173,274	(0.05)				

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Hydro Electric Revenue Bonds						Improveme	ent Bonds		
Utility	Less	Net				Special			_
Service	Operating	Available	Debt Se	ervice		Assessment	Debt S	ervice	
Charges	Expenses	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage	Collections	Principal	Interest	Coverage
1,411,193	481,171	930,022	575,000	266,047	1.11	1,745,613	8,070,000	1,272,263	0.19
1,142,448	615,941	526,507	300,000	237,468	0.98	1,492,725	2,875,000	862,427	0.40
1,150,480	574,043	576,437	325,000	221,167	1.06	1,643,697	3,790,000	1,183,146	0.33
1,091,940	616,995	474,945	3,350,000	186,866	0.13	1,511,966	4,150,000	1,195,773	0.28
899,692	666,526	233,166	-	-	-	1,258,181	7,265,000	748,805	0.16
911,370	739,600	171,770	-	-	-	1,982,875	5,770,000	985,238	0.29
981,819	907,562	74,257	-	-	-	1,651,781	3,140,000	589,809	0.44
963,174	1,228,088	(264,914)	-	-	-	1,112,853	3,425,000	665,837	0.27
921,052	738,402	182,650	-	-	-	1,011,262	3,895,000	454,013	0.23
1,073,234	633,196	440,038	-	-	-	693,963	3,180,000	380,019	0.19

Table 14

CITY OF HASTINGS, MINNESOTA

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

Fiscal Year	Population	Personal Income	Per Capita Personal Income	Unemployment Rate
2005	21,489	\$ 889,988,424	\$ 41,416	3.50%
2006	21,998	938,401,243	42,658	3.50%
2007	22,436	985,798,227	43,938	3.50%
2008	23,132	1,046,870,615	45,256	6.10%
2009	23,826	1,089,059,501	45,709	6.75%
2010	22,000	995,542,795	45,252	6.80%
2011	22,227	995,657,248	44,795	5.70%
2012	22,355	956,141,681	42,771	5.80%
2013	22,339	1,080,604,447	48,373 *	4.90%
2014	22,492	1,116,705,308	49,649 *	3.70%
2015	22,572	1,149,411,384	50,922 *	2.80%

Sources: Population, Personal Income and Per Capita Income provided by the Minnesota State Demographic Center. Unemployment rate provided by the Minnesota Department of Employment and Economic Assistance.

^{*} Information for these years obtained from Springsted

Table 15

CITY OF HASTINGS, MINNESOTA

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Unaudited

2015 2006 Percentage Percentage of Total of Total City City **Employer Employees** Rank Employment Employees Rank **Employment** Dakota County 1,775 2,304 19.98% 26.07% 2 Regina Medical Center 875 4 9.85% 468 5.30% Independent School District # 200 636 3 7.16% 650 3 7.35% Wal-Mart 300 4 3.38% 186 6 2.10% 5 **Smead Manufacturing Company** 280 3.15% 2 7.64% 675 Allina Medical Clinic 267 6 3.01% 140 9 1.58% Augustana Health Care Center 175 7 1.97% 140 10 1.58% 5 **Intek Plastics** 150 8 1.69% 360 4.07% Quality One Woodwork, Inc. 150 9 1.69% 0.00% 120 10 1.35% Con-Agra 0.00% City of Hastings 167 7 1.89% 150 8 1.70% Target Total 4,728 53.23% 59.29% 5,240

Source: Hastings Community Development Department & Springsted Inc.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of December 31,

	Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of December 31,				
Function/Program	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Conoral government					
General government: Administration	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
City Clerk	0.67	3.42	3.17	3.17	
Finance	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	
Building Maintenance	2.00	2.00	2.25	2.00	
Planning	2.00 1.95	2.60	2.23	2.60	
•	2.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	
Information Technology	2.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	
Public Safety:	22.50	22.50	25.50	24.50	
Police	32.50	33.50	35.50	34.50	
Building Inspections	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	
Code Enforcement	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Public Works:	7.00	7.62	6.60	6.60	
Engineering	7.98	7.63	6.68	6.68	
Streets	9.72	9.72	9.72	8.02	
Culture and Recreation:	0.70	0.50	0.50	0.70	
Reforestation	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	
Parks	7.00	8.50	10.00	9.50	
Aquatic Center	1.38	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Cable Television	-	-	-	-	
Heritage Preservation	0.50	0.75	0.75	0.75	
Fire and Ambulance	15.50	17.00	17.00	16.00	
Civic Arena	2.62	2.50	2.50	2.50	
Economic Development	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	
Housing and Redevelopment	1.10	1.05	1.00	1.00	
Water	4.85	4.85	4.85	7.05	
Wastewater	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.55	
Transit	4.83	4.83	5.18	5.33	
Stormwater	-	-	-	-	
Hydro Electric	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.70	
Total	113.25	119.00	121.85	119.25	

Source: City Budget

Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of December 31.

2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
4.50	4.15	4.25	4.10	4.10	4.10
3.75	3.75	3.75	4.75	4.75	3.75
2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
2.60	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.25
4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
33.50	33.50	33.00	33.50	33.00	34.00
4.00	4.00	3.60	3.60	3.70	3.80
1.00	1.00	0.80	0.80	1.00	1.00
6.68	6.68	4.75	4.75	4.75	4.75
8.02	4.32	5.30	4.80	4.80	4.80
0.50	-	-	-	-	_
9.50	9.00	8.63	8.63	8.63	8.60
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
-	-	-	0.15	0.15	0.15
0.75	0.75	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
16.00	16.00	15.60	15.60	15.60	20.00
2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
0.65	1.25	1.05	0.38	0.38	0.38
-	-	-	0.37	0.37	0.37
7.05	7.05	6.45	5.80	5.80	5.80
3.55	3.55	4.20	3.55	3.55	3.55
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	3.70	3.70	3.50	3.50	3.50
0.70	0.70	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
113.25	110.40	105.83	105.03	104.83	109.55

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

	Fiscal Year			
Function/Program	2006	2007	2008	
Police:				
Physical arrests	N/A	222	221	
Parking violations	N/A	981	603	
Traffic violations	6,661	5,193	6,170	
Felony offenses	158	167	153	
Gross misdemeanor offenses	148	140	129	
Minor miscellaneous offenses	110	139	115	
Calls for service	13,459	15,638	14,977	
Part 1 Crimes	-	-	703	
Part 2 Crimes	-	-	757	
Fire:				
Emergency responses	N/A	2,752	2,823	
Fires extinguished	N/A	N/A	63	
Inspections	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Building inspection:				
Permits issued:				
Residential	2,006	4,706	1,491	
Commercial	147	70	82	
Culture and recreation:				
Students participating in swim lessons	-	-	-	
Ice rental hours	-	_	-	
Turf rental hours	-	-	-	
Recreational skaters	-	-	-	
Water:				
Average daily consumption (thousands of gallons)	2,000	2,100	2,515	
Peak daily consumption (thousands of gallons)	7,500	6,775	6,635	
Transit:				
Total route miles	86,165	87,582	93,120	
Passengers	31,468	32,355	33,815	

Sources: Various City departments.

Note: Indicators are not available for the general government function.

The City began tracking indicators for culture and recreation in 2013

^{*} Police department has changed reporting system and no longer have this data available.

Fiscal	Year

2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
281	*	*	369	337	427	360
570	*	*	*	368	466	293
3,943	*	*	*	1,561	1,754	1,309
148	138	158	*	*	157	175
107	778	6	*	*	110	139
86	95	65	*	*	718	405
14,760	18,778	19,434	21,330	20,665	24,553	20,216
631	597	637	*	557	664	631
818	664	789	*	668	720	707
2,507	Unavailable	2,974	2,974	3,201	3,184	3,495
467	Unavailable	86	86	42	49	74
383	Unavailable	288	288	334	468	480
1,025	885	912	1,802	1,549	1,773	1,340
128	124	157	63	81	49	165
_	_	_	_	569	606	640
_	_	_	_	2,185	2,422	2,400
_	_	_	_	303	335	216
_	_	_	_	4,089	1,189	2,400
_	_	_	_	7,007	1,107	2,400
1,800	1,700	1,900	1,900	2,554	2,465	2,325
6,890	5,295	5,180	5,180	6,310	5,520	4,945
89,351	29,453	_	_	_	_	-
31,525	10,120	-	-	-	-	_
, -	,					

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

Function/Program	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
		·			
Police:					
Stations	1	1	1	1	1
Fire stations	1	1	1	1	1
Other public works:					
Streets (miles)	102.1	102.1	102.1	102.1	102.1
Culture and recreation:					
Acreage	406	406	406	406	406
Playgrounds	21	21	21	21	21
Baseball/softball diamonds	21	21	21	21	21
Soccer/football fields	10	10	10	10	10
Water:					
Water mains (miles)	86.6	86.6	86.6	86.6	86.6
Fire hydrants	1,223	1,223	1,223	1,223	1,223
Storage capacity (thousands of gallons)	2,275	2,275	2,275	2,275	2,275
Wastewater:					
Sanitary sewers (miles)	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6
Storm sewers (miles)	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0	55.0
Treatment capacity (thousands of gallons)					
Transit-minibuses	4	4	4	4	-

Sources: Various City departments.

Note: No capital asset indicators are available for the general government function.

Table 18

Figor	1 Vant
H1SCa	I Year

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1
102.1	102.1	102.1	105.0	105.0
102.1	102.1	102.1	105.0	105.0
406	406	420	420	413
21	21	21	21	22
21	21	21	21	21
10	10	10	10	10
0.5.5	0.5.5	1010	105.0	105.0
86.6	86.6	104.9	105.0	105.0
1,223	1,223	1,334	1,334	1,094
2,275	2,275	2,750	2,750	2,750
89.6	89.6	88.7	89.0	89.0
55.0	55.0	73.0	74.0	74.0
_	_	_	_	_



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP CLAconnect.com

Management City of Hastings Hastings, Minnesota

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of the City of Hastings (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2015, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

However, during our audit, we became aware of a matter that is an opportunity for strengthening internal control and operating efficiency. Our comment and suggestion regarding that matter is summarized below. This letter does not affect our communication dated June 3, 2016.

Approvals

During our audit fieldwork, we noted a disbursement, selected for testing, over \$5,000 that did not have documentation of City Administrator approval, as required per City policy, prior to issuing payment. The disbursement was approved at the subsequent City Council meeting. We also noted an instance where a journal entry selected for testing did not have evidence of approval. It should be noted that the journal entry referenced was determined to be appropriate and had supporting documentation for its purpose. We recommend that going forward, the City ensure these policies and procedures are followed and that required approvals are obtained and documented.

This communication is intended solely for the information and use of management, the Mayor, the City Council, and others within the City, and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Minneapolis, Minnesota June 3, 2016



lifton Larson Allen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP
Cl Aconnect.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON MINNESOTA LEGAL COMPLIANCE

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Hastings, Minnesota

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Hastings (the City), Minnesota, as of December 31, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents and have issued our report thereon dated June 3, 2016.

The *Minnesota Legal Compliance Audit Guide for Cities*, promulgated by the State Auditor pursuant to Minn. Stat. §6.65, contains seven main categories of compliance to be tested: contracting and bidding, deposits and investments, conflicts of interest, public indebtedness, claims and disbursements, tax increment financing, and miscellaneous provisions. Our study included all of the listed categories.

In connection with our audit, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that the City failed to comply with the provisions of the *Minnesota Legal Compliance Audit Guide for Cities*, except as described in the Schedule of Findings and Responses as item 2015-001. However, our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of such noncompliance. Accordingly, had we performed additional procedures, other matters may have come to our attention regarding the City's noncompliance with the above referenced provisions, insofar as they relate to accounting matters.

The City's written response to the legal compliance finding identified in our audit is described in the Schedule of Findings and Recommendations. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of compliance relating to the provisions of the *Minnesota Legal Compliance Audit Guide for Cities* and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on compliance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Minneapolis, Minnesota June 3, 2016



ton Larson Allen LLP

CITY OF HASTINGS, MINNESOTA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

Minnesota Legal Compliance Finding

2015-001

Condition: During 2015, we noted that the City's checks did not include the required declaration per *Minnesota Statutes* §471.38

Criteria or specific requirement: *Minnesota Statutes §471.38* requires the City's checks include a preprinted or stamped declaration, to be signed by the payee, that such account, claim or demand is just and correct and that no part of it has been paid.

Context: City changed banks in June of 2015, and the new check stock did not include the required declaration. Therefore, all checks issued after that point were not in compliance with Minnesota Statutes.

Effect: The City is not in compliance with Minnesota Statutes.

Cause: During 2015, the City changed banks and the new check stock did not include the declaration required by Minnesota Statutes.

Recommendation: We recommend the City take actions to ensure the required declaration is printed on all of its checks issued, going forward.

Views of responsible officials and planned corrective actions: There is no disagreement with this finding and the check stock has been corrected.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Hastings, Hastings, Minnesota

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of City of Hastings (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 3, 2016.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.



Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Hastings,

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Minneapolis, Minnesota June 3, 2016





Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Hastings, Hastings, Minnesota

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Hastings (the City) for the year ended December 31, 2015, and have issued our report thereon dated June 3, 2016. We have previously communicated to you information about our responsibilities under auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and Government Auditing Standards, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

Significant audit findings

Qualitative aspects of accounting practices

Accounting policies

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the City of Hastings are described in Note 1 to the financial statements.

As described in Note 1, during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015, the City changed accounting policies related to its accounting for pensions by adopting Statement of Governmental Accounting Standards (GASB Statement) No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, and the related GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date-an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68. Accordingly, this change in principle resulted in the restatement of beginning net position related to the recognition of the City's proportionate share of the Public Employees' Retirement Association (PERA) of Minnesota General Employees' Retirement Fund's (GERF) and Public Employees' Police and Fire Fund's (PEPFF) net pension liabilities as well as the Hastings Firefighters' Relief Association net pension asset.

We noted no transactions entered into by the City of Hastings during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

Accounting estimates

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. The most sensitive estimates affecting the financial statements were the useful lives of capital assets, the valuation of investments, the allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable, other postemployment benefits and the City's proportionate share of the PERA's GERF and PEPFF and Hastings Firefighter Relief Association's net pension liabilities, as well as the related deferred inflows and outflows. Management's estimate of the useful lives of capital assets is based on authoritative guidance and past experience.



Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Hastings, Page 2

Management's estimate of the investments at fair value is based on published market values at December 31, 2015. Management's estimate of the allowance for doubtful accounts is based on collection history of ambulance billings. Management's estimate for other postemployment benefits is based on the actuarial valuation conducted by and independent third-party. Management's estimate of the City's proportionate share of the PERA's GERF and PEPFF and Hastings Firefighter Relief Association's net pension liabilities, as well as the related deferred inflows and outflows, is based on guidance from GASB Statement No. 68, GASB Statement No. 71, and the plans' allocation tables. The plans' allocation tables allocate a portion of the plans' net pension liabilities based on the City's contributions during the plan's fiscal years as a percentage of total contributions received for the related fiscal year by the plans. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop these estimates in determining that they are reasonable in relation to the financial statements take as a whole.

Financial statement disclosures

Certain financial statement disclosures are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users. There were no particularly sensitive financial statement disclosures.

The financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

Difficulties encountered in performing the audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Uncorrected misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. The following summarizes uncorrected misstatements of the financial statements. Management has determined that their effects are immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole:

General Fund expenditures and beginning fund balance were understated by approximately \$17,000 due to software maintenance fees for 2015 that should have been recorded as prepaid expenditures at December 31, 2014, but were not. The City plans to correct this billing cycle going forward, and has properly recorded prepaid expenditures as of December 31, 2015. This correction however, results in the understatement of 2015 General Fund expenditures, by approximately \$17,000.

Corrected misstatements

None of the misstatements detected as a result of audit procedures and corrected by management were material, either individually or in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Disagreements with management

For purposes of this letter, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditors' report. No such disagreements arose during our audit.

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Hastings, Page 3

Management representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the attached management representation letter dated June 3, 2016.

Management consultations with other independent accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the City of Hastings' financial statements or a determination of the type of auditors' opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

Significant issues discussed with management prior to engagement

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to engagement as the City of Hastings' auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our engagement.

Audits of group financial statements

We noted no matters related to the group audit that we consider to be significant to the responsibilities of those charged with governance of the group.

Other information in documents containing audited financial statements

With respect to the required supplementary information (RSI) accompanying the financial statements, we made certain inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the RSI, including whether the RSI has been measured and presented in accordance with prescribed guidelines, whether the methods of measurement and preparation have been changed from the prior period and the reasons for any such changes, and whether there were any significant assumptions or interpretations underlying the measurement or presentation of the RSI. We compared the RSI for consistency with management's responses to the foregoing inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge obtained during the audit of the basic financial statements. Because these limited procedures do not provide sufficient evidence, we did not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the RSI.

With respect to the combining and individual fund financial statements (collectively, the supplementary information) accompanying the financial statements, on which we were engaged to report in relation to the financial statements as a whole, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period or the reasons for such changes, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves. We have issued our report thereon dated June 3, 2016.

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Hastings, Page 4

The introductory and statistical sections accompanying the financial statements, which are the responsibility of management, were prepared for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

Such information was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements, and, accordingly, we did not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Our auditors' opinion, the audited financial statements, and the notes to financial statements should only be used in their entirety. Inclusion of the audited financial statements in a document you prepare, such as an annual report, should be done only with our prior approval and review of the document.

This communication is intended solely for the information and use of the Mayor, members of the City Council and management of the City of Hastings, and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton/arsonAllen LLP

Minneapolis, Minnesota June 3, 2016